

THERMA-TRU® 2012 Full Line Catalog

www.thermatru.com

1750 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee, OH 43537

1-800-THERMA-TRU (843-7628)

THERMA-TRU
DOORS

The BEST BUY SEAL is a registered trademark of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license.
© 2011 Therma-Tru Corp. All rights reserved. THERMA-TRU and Therma-Tru Corp. is an operating company of
Fortune Brands Home & Security, Inc. Part #MAFL2012BOOK HESB/Dec. 2011

2012 Full Line Catalog

Building Professionals' Entry and Patio Door Directory

THERMA-TRU
DOORS

Using This Catalog

Designed exclusively to meet your needs, our “Building Professionals’ Directory” features enhancements for 2012 that make it even easier to use as a guide to specify and sell Therma-Tru® products.

Continued use of our easy-to-follow, color-coded icons (shown below) provides at-a-glance details about key options available in each door style.

A new “System Components” section, highlights some of the critical components that complete a Therma-Tru entryway system.

Our new privacy glass – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite – is now available in every Therma-Tru door collection. For ease of reference, we are showing only one image per configuration. The first style number listed matches the image shown. The additional style numbers listed under the image are for identical configurations in the other glass families.

Product Options Icons

❖ A	brass caming	➤ RG	removable wood grilles
⌘ C	brushed nickel caming	☀ LE	low-E glass
◆ D	black nickel caming	★ 20" glass	
▶ A-1D	art glass with black nickel caming	🔴 FG	flush-glazed glass PVC doorlite frame
▢ B-1C	bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming	▢ PVC doorlite frame	
▢ B-1D	bronze water glass with black nickel caming	⬢ H(2-6)	impact-rated glass
● G-1C	granite glass with brushed nickel caming	⬢ H	impact-rated door
● G-1D	granite glass with black nickel caming	■ no stile lines	
✕ W	wrought iron	● vented sidelite	
▢ ELD	external lite dividers	● 6' retrofit patio doors	
◆ FXG	fixed grilles	▲ 5' retrofit patio doors	
◆ GBG-F	flat white grilles between glass	⬆ 6'6" height available	
◆ GBG-FL	flat or contoured white grilles between glass	⬆ 7'0" height available	

Table of Contents

Introduction

Collections 4-5

Anatomy of a Door6-7

Glass 8-9

Entryway Systems..... 10-13

Impact Products 14-15

Same-Day® stain.....15

NEW Products 16-19

Classic-Craft®

American Style Collection™20-27

Mahogany Collection™28-37

Rustic Collection™38-47

Oak Collection™48-57

Canvas Collection™58-67

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®... 68-119

Steel

Profiles™ 120,122-136

Traditions.....121-123,136-139

Fire Doors140-143

Patio

Hinged 144,146-155

Sliding 145-146

System Components 156-161

Reference

Dimensional & Performance Data 162

Warranty Information 169

Index.....172-179

The Door to OPPORTUNITY



We’ve been a pioneer in the entry door business for the past five decades. And while we weren’t the first to make an entry door, we were the first to make entry doors immeasurably better.

INNOVATION

Therma-Tru® introduced the world to fiberglass doors. Since then, we’ve continued to lead the way in entryway innovation, making them even better and in more beautiful choices every year. Flip through this catalog and you’ll see that everything you – and your customers – could ask for is right here. From lush textures and wood tones, glass designs, security features and more, you’ll see that in every page in this catalog.

But at Therma-Tru, the beauty goes much deeper.

SERVICE

We remain committed to you – our customers – to providing you with the programs and services you need to make selling or owning a door easy.

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

As we celebrate our 50th anniversary in 2012, we remain committed to one focus. You. You know what your market wants. And we know how to make an entryway everything it should be – energy efficient, easy to install, affordably priced and, most of all, stunningly beautiful. As always, we are here for you. If you have any questions, don’t hesitate to contact your Therma-Tru sales representative or visit www.thermatru.com.

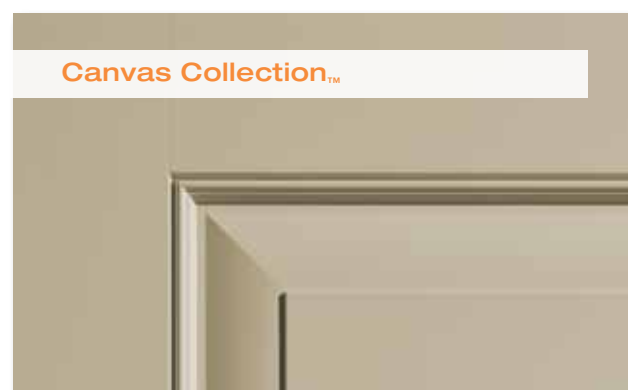
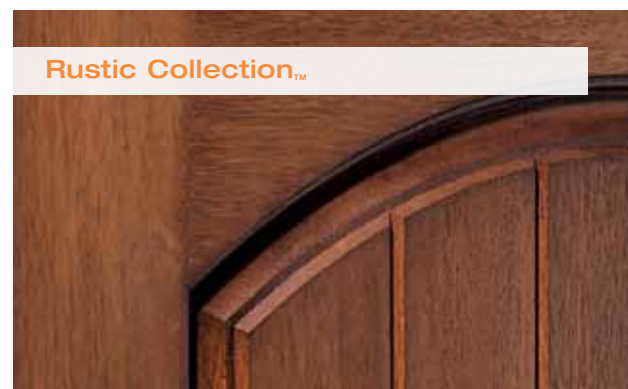
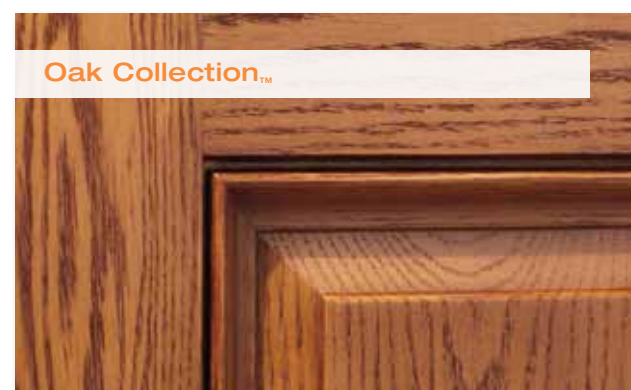
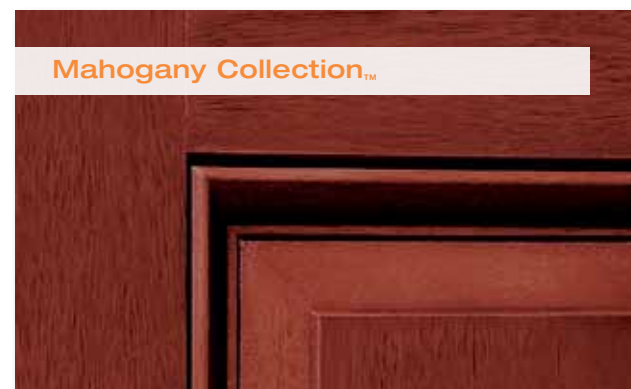
The Beauty of Choice

The beauty of a Therma-Tru® door system is easy to see, no matter how you look at it. What makes our entryways even more beautiful? Choice. Wood-grained or smooth textures. A world of inspired glass designs. On-trend stain colors or paintable surfaces. Entry or patio doors. Fiberglass or steel.

With options to fit any budget, choosing from our portfolio of door collections is the first step in configuring beautiful entryways that can give everyone exactly the look they want for any application. **For you, it's a door called opportunity.**

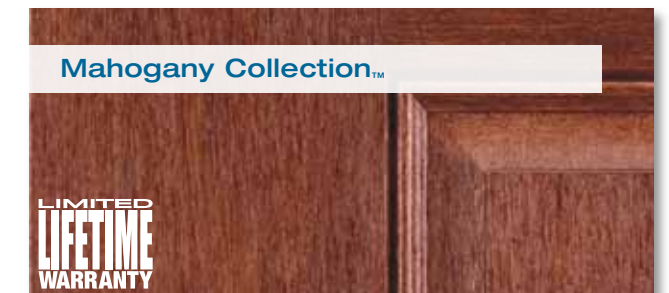
Classic-Craft® Collections

From simple lines to elegant arched panels, each Classic-Craft collection makes the most of rich, textured wood grains, on-trend tones and premium smooth, paintable doors – with close attention to architectural detail. And better yet: **Consumers Digest®** just designated the Classic-Craft® line of energy-efficient doors a “Best Buy.” Details on the collections start on page 20.



Fiber-Classic® Collections

This is the door that created an entirely new class of energy-efficient fiberglass entryway products. Our Fiber-Classic collections deliver the look and feel of real Mahogany and Oak with excellent value. Details start on page 68.



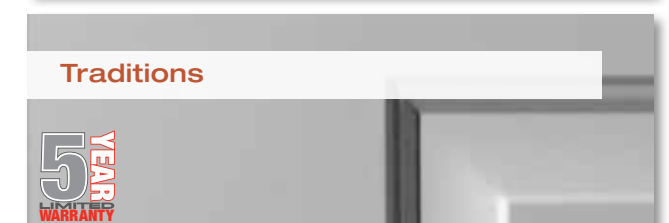
Smooth-Star®

Homeowner preference for contemporary styling is still on the upswing. Smooth-Star doors achieve crisp lines and high-definition embossments in a ready-to-paint, smooth fiberglass surface. Details on start page 69.



Steel

Designed to bring style, safety and affordability together, Profiles™ and Traditions deliver very attractive results. The rigidity, stability and security of steel doors with classic panel designs and shadow lines for built-in appeal. Perfect for side entry and garage-to-home use with available Fire-rated designs. Details start on page 120.



Beauty Beneath the Skin

Classic-Craft®

Enhanced Height Trimmability

2½" top rail for easier precision fitting in larger rough openings without re-railing.

Indistinguishable from Real Wood

Wood-grained fiberglass exterior made true to nature with patented AccuGrain® technology. Or premium, smooth surface for an upscale, paintable alternative.

Higher R-Values

Polyurethane foam core provides four times the insulating value of wood.* Most Therma-Tru® door systems carry the ENERGY STAR® label and NFRC certification.

Exclusive Glass Designs

Reserved for Classic-Craft collection doors. Combines with the collections' elite status and sense of "limited edition" ownership to help move homeowner to premium product.

Enhanced Lock Stile

Measures 4⅞" wide, with engineered lumber extending from top to bottom for optimum door strength and stability.

Architecturally True

Square, hardwood edges beneath the fiberglass skin give the door a more authentic wood look and feel.

Rich Details

With deep shadow lines and wide center panels (over 26") homeowners love and associate with high-end, custom wood doors.

The beauty of a Therma-Tru® entryway goes beyond the skin to inside innovation. That's what sets our door systems apart. Whether you choose premium Classic-Craft, or long-lasting Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star, we provide entryway solutions constructed to add value at any price point.

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

Trimmable Top Rail

Composite materials protect door at top and bottom edges to help block moisture that can wick into doors, and with ½" extra height for easy trimming to precision fit, there's no re-railing needed.

Higher R-Values

Therma-Tru doors offer four times the insulating value of wood with a polyurethane foam core.* Most Therma-Tru systems are ENERGY STAR® qualified and have NFRC certification.

Interchangeable Glass Designs

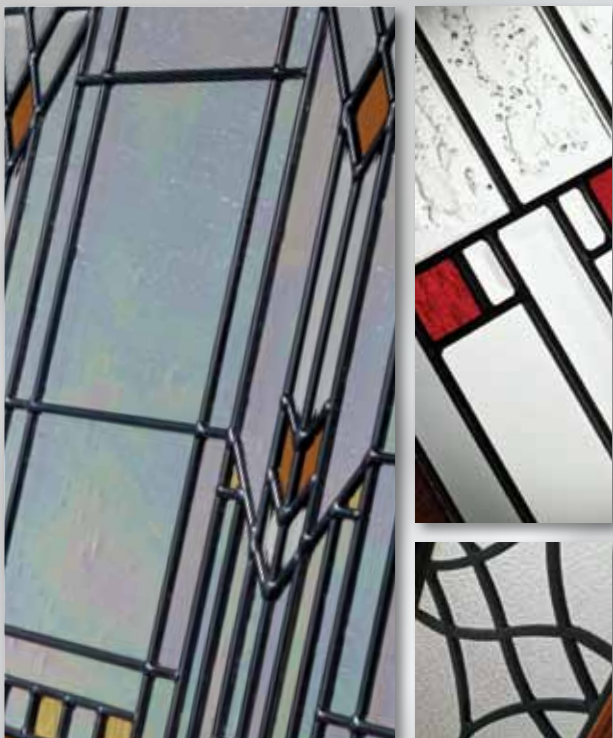
Interchangeable options shared between Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star lines give homeowners the ultimate in flexibility.

Enhanced Lock Block

Combines with 1¼" lock and hinge stiles for increased rigidity and stability.

*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).

Clearly Beautiful by Design



Desire for choice doesn't stop at the door. Therma-Tru® offers a vast gallery of glass options to maximize the beauty and curb appeal of any entryway. We make it easy to deliver the right blend of aesthetics, features and performance.

By the time you see a glass option in this catalog, we've made it run the gauntlet to earn its place on the page – and in your customers' homes. From research and design ... to identifying on-trend features ... to engineering and testing ... our glass families clearly meet homeowners' wants and needs.

Designed to Inspire

We start in the marketplace, identifying trends in home styling both inside and out. Then, our artists create inspired designs that appeal to those themes. From simple to ornate, we find beautiful motifs to complement any architectural style or personal taste – the perfect match for our doors.

But we don't stop there. We conduct consumer research to rate each one for desirability and selling power. The glass designs you see in our portfolio scored highest at every level.

**A world of beautiful glass.
Designed to inspire.**



Customized to Win

Details matter when you're trying to win with options that meet homeowners' needs. We also tap the market to deliver a gamut of features that meet consumer demand for customization.

Exclusive or interchangeable glass designs. Low-E and Impact-rated* offerings. Flexibility to configure sidelites and transoms. Sizing to fit a variety of openings. Optional external lite dividers, mini-blinds and grilles. Varying opacity to strike a balance between privacy and natural light. Coming in on-trend metals.

Differentiation in the details. Customized to win.



Engineered to Fit

Beyond aesthetic appeal and consumer trends, Therma-Tru® glass collections are engineered and tested to work with our entryways. Held to the same high standards as our doors and system components, you can rely on our glass for flawless performance and superior energy efficiency.

**One beautiful package.
Engineered to fit.**



*Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

The System of Choice

Why are Therma-Tru® door systems the top choice of builders and contractors? It's more than the door. From innovation and design – to testing and warranties – our systems are engineered to work together to meet Therma-Tru's high standards for smooth, reliable performance.

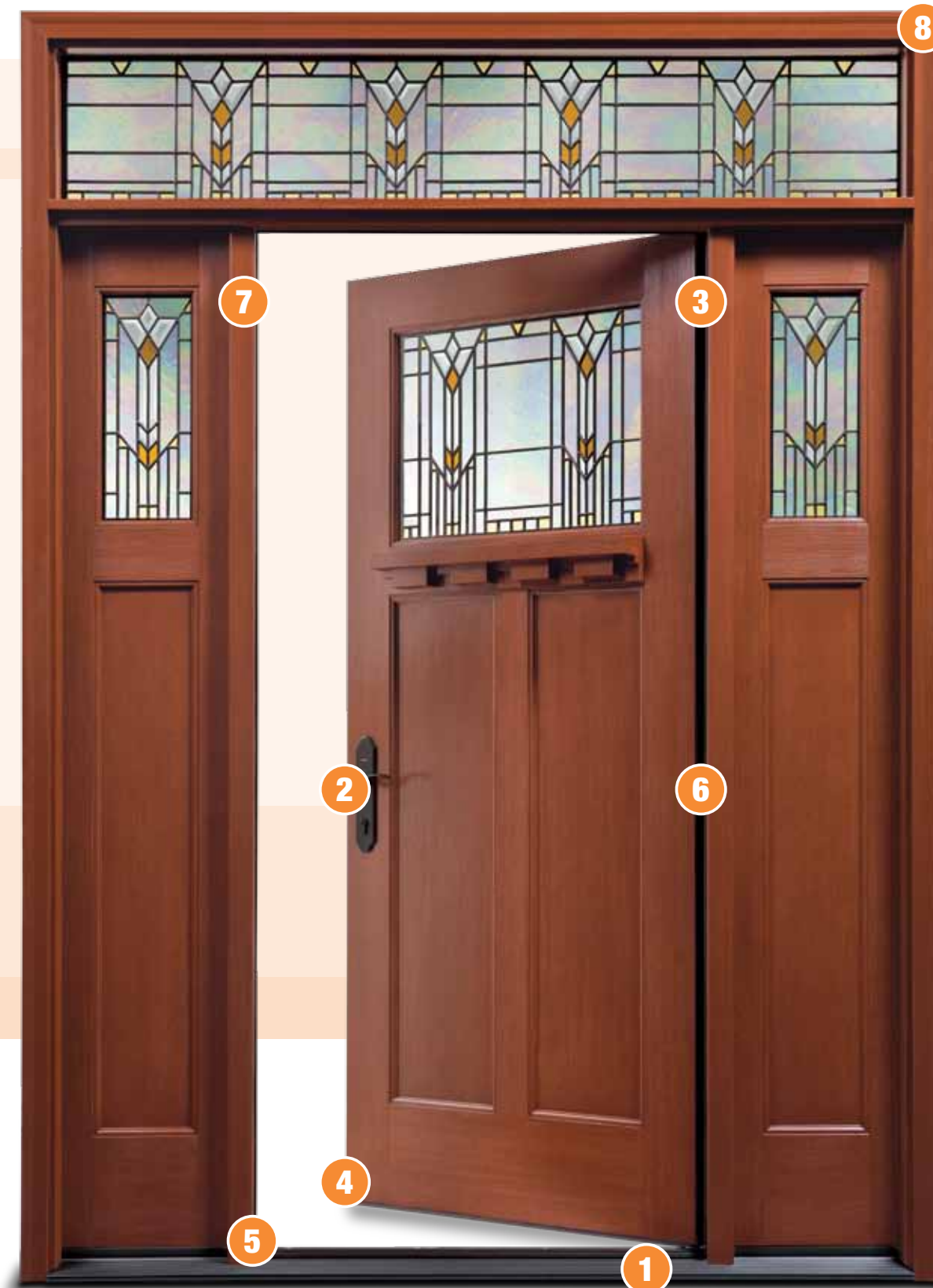
Therma-Tru is a single, trusted provider for the components you need to complete entry systems that meet the specific demands of any application. Details about our system components begin on page 156.

Spec the Best – Tru-Defense®

When your customers are looking for the best – especially to maximize the investment on any Therma-Tru door – choose the system that gives homeowners peace-of-mind in a job done right and you the assurance of fewer callbacks. Tru-Defense.

Like the movement in a Swiss watch, every single element – hinges, jambs, sill, weatherstrip and lock – is formed as part of an exacting system designed for flawless performance.

Our **Tru-Defense** system is a package of precision engineered components that when combined deliver a platform that translates into ease of installation, long-lasting durability and customer satisfaction. Best yet – it features an enhanced warranty Rider.* For more details, see page 161.



Composite Adjustable Sill

Adjustability allows for an air-tight seal with door bottom to prevent moisture damage on inswing applications. Outswing installations utilize a high-profile composite outswing sill. Composite material won't rot, warp or split.



Multi-Point Locking System (MPLS)

Stainless-steel tongue construction and 3-point locking structure for greater security and stability for any door system. Highly recommended for 8'0" door installations.



Ball-Bearing Hinges

Heavy-duty hinges with ball bearings between each hinge pivot, or "knuckle," provide more support, stability and smoother performance. Required for Classic-Craft® doors, and recommended for all doors with glass.



Dual-Bulb Bottom Sweep

Dual-bulb design on inswing systems works with weatherstrip and corner seal pad to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



7-Shape Corner Seal Pad

Unique 7-shape pad creates an air pocket to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstrip

Remains flexible and helps seal against moisture and air infiltration.



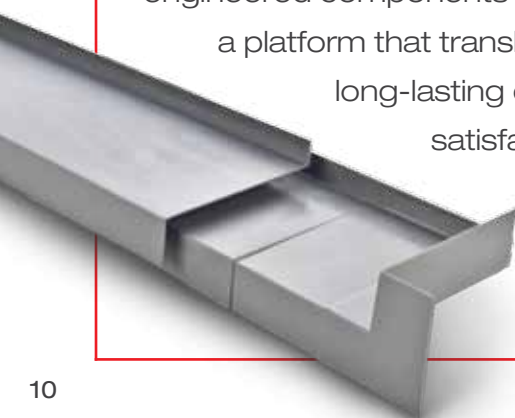
Rot-Resistant Mullions

Rot-resistant coating on the ends helps prevent moisture-related rot, insect damage and callbacks. Surface machines, sands and finishes like wood.



Rot-Resistant Brickmould & Jambs

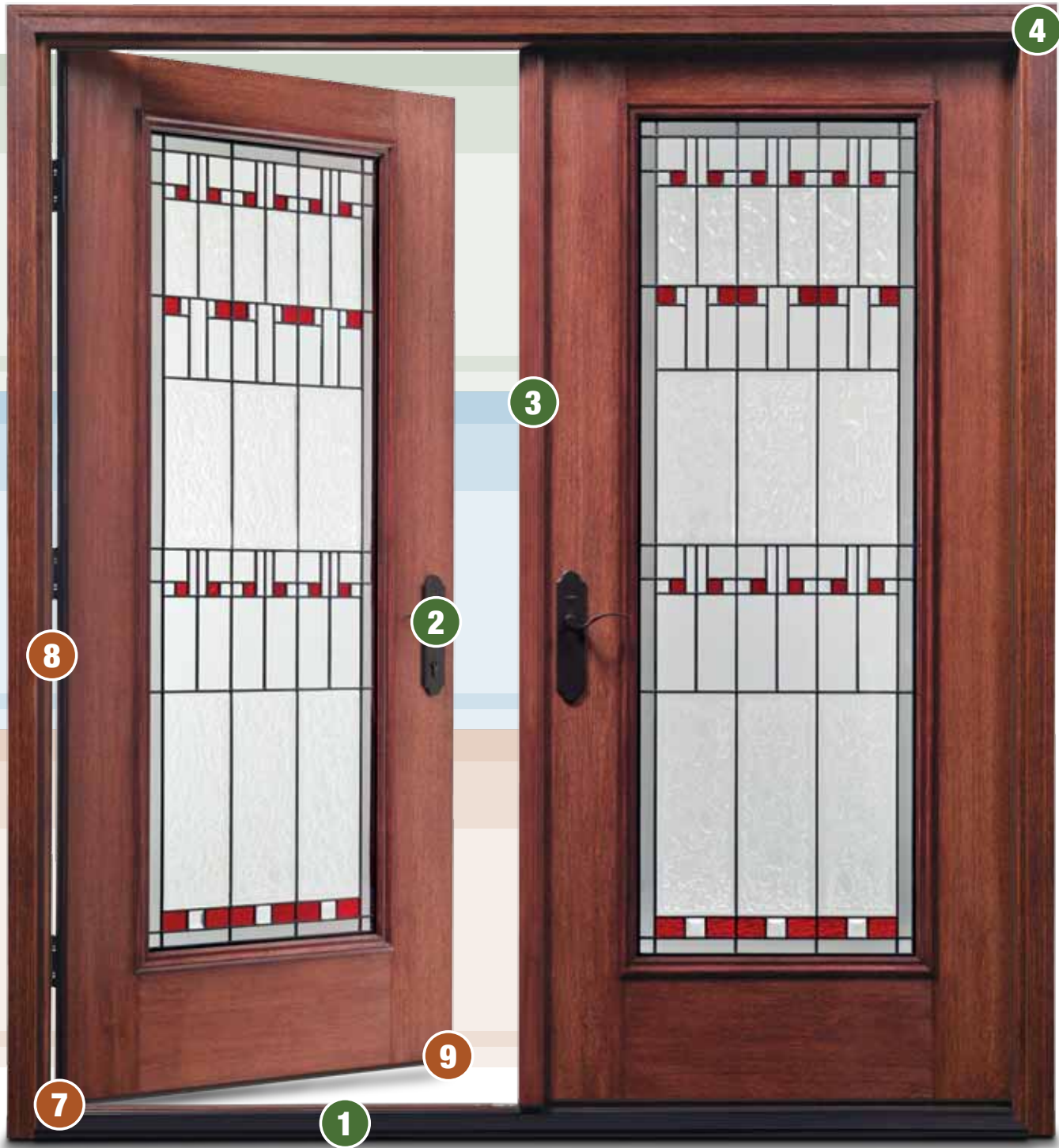
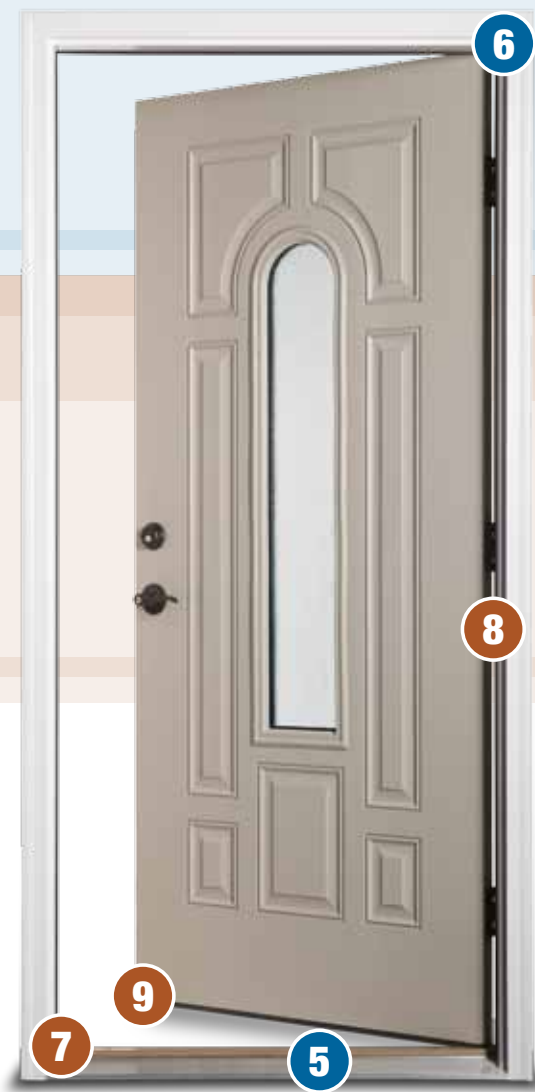
Made of durable rot-resistant material to prevent warping, twisting and rotting.



*For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense.

Upgrade for Performance

Make entryways exceptional. Start with an edge by specifying all the Therma-Tru® essentials you need to build entryways that perform a step ahead of the rest. Our components deliver a wide range of benefits, from greater security and stability to increased resistance against air and moisture leaks, to suit multiple applications and budgets.



Pictured Above: Components are color coded based on the level of performance they provide. Standard components – recommended for any installation – are in brown. Upgrades are in blue (one-step up) and then green (two-steps up). They can be mixed and matched based on individual customer needs and applications.



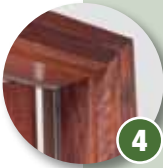
Hardwood Adjustable Sill
Select hardwood helps resist moisture, warping and shifting. Sill is adjustable to seal gaps formed as the structure settles and shifts over time.



Multi-Point Locking System (MPLS)
Shootbolt stainless steel construction with 3-point locking structure for greater security and stability for any door system. Highly recommended for 8'0" double door installations.



Stainable Astragal*
Stainable and grained to match door and door frame for a seamless entryway design. With dual-durometer and triple-seal boot design for superior sill and door seal. Pairs beautifully with weatherstrip to help insulate against air and moisture.



Rot-Resistant Brickmould & Jambs
Sturdy rot-resistant coating helps prevent warping, twisting and rot for a precision fit.



Basic Composite Adjustable Sill
Adjusts to fill any gap below inswing door bottom for a tighter fit. Helps eliminate moisture infiltration and subsequent damage.



Primed Pine Brickmould
Arrives primed and ready to be painted in the homeowner's choice of color.



7-Shape Corner Seal Pads
Create an air pocket at corner closure site to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstrip
Delivers a flexible seal to guard against air and moisture infiltration.



Dual-Bulb Bottom Sweep
Dual-bulb design on inswing systems works with weatherstrip and corner seal pad to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.

*Additional grain options available for use with all grained doors.

Impact Products*

With Mother Nature's rampages cropping up all over, Therma-Tru® Impact-rated doors are a tough, attractive sales opportunity that can help homeowners achieve peace of mind.

Impact-Rated Doors

A built-in 24-gauge steel plate stands between flying debris and the home's interior. Tests prove these products can make a real difference in protecting homes from weather-related damage. Impact-rated construction is available for all solid / opaque door styles.

- Approved for High Velocity Hurricane Zones (HVHZ), windborne debris zones
- Passes large missile impact test (prevents penetration of 9 lb. object at 35 mph)
- Structural performance of up to DP-100 (equivalent to 236 mph winds)

Impact-Rated Glass

Doorlites and sidelites made with laminated safety glass offer practical system selling opportunities. Our scrolled frame design and screw channel cover add a more refined look for a complete Impact-rated entryway in one beautiful package.**

- Approved for HVHZ when installed in Impact-rated doors. Approved for windborne debris zones when installed in non-Impact-rated doors.
- Passes large missile impact test (prevents penetration of 9 lb. object at 35 mph)
- Structural performance of up to DP-55 (equivalent to 175 mph winds)

We blast 2"x4", 8-foot long studs into our Impact-rated doors at 35 mph to prove they're the better choice for strength and stability.

Therma-Tru® Lip-Lite frame



Therma-Tru® Impact Lip-Lite frame features an attractive scrolled profile with a screw channel cover.

Other industrial type frames



The width of most industrial type frames limits your choice of locksets, and they have industrial looking profiles.

5 YEAR
SATISFACTION
LIMITED
WARRANTY

Same-Day[®] stain

The finish is one of consumers' top criteria when choosing a fiberglass door. With Same-Day stain, our products look great and you look even better.

Developed specifically for Therma-Tru® fiberglass systems, Same-Day stain dries 75% faster than conventional stains. Faster drying, faster installation, faster homeowner satisfaction.

Same-Day stain can be layered to achieve virtually any desired shade, and prevents fading, bleaching and yellowing. Available in cans up to a gallon and in individual kits for a double-door system or an entryway with two sidelites.



Therma-Tru highly recommends use of Same-Day stain with its door systems. With the use of the stain, there is a 5-year product warranty and a 5-year satisfaction limited warranty. For complete details, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

*Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

** Follow weather and news reports in order to assess severe weather situations and obey local authorities' shelter and evacuation orders. No product guarantees safety for persons or property, nor makes any premises hurricane- or impact-proof.

NEW Privacy Glass Collection

For consumers who want it all – natural light, elegant designs and privacy – Therma-Tru's new privacy glass collection is the perfect solution.

The four new designs are universal to virtually every Therma-Tru® door and sidelite, delivering a portfolio of privacy glass that's unmatched in the industry. This translates into a flexible assortment that's an affordable alternative to clear glass and opaque doors.

Another Therma-Tru advantage – our privacy glass is triple-pane. A few benefits of this better built glass: reduced heat transfer, increased thermal performance and improved sound dampening.

And, like all Therma-Tru glass, the new privacy collection is engineered to work with our doors and components, maximizing the life of the entryway – and overall customer satisfaction.



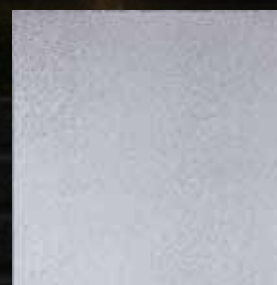
Chord Glass (XC)
Privacy Rating 10



Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
Privacy Rating 10



Rainglass (XR)
Privacy Rating 8



Granite Glass (XN)
Privacy Rating 10

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



The scale ranges from the lowest rating, 1, for clear glass that's easily seen through to the highest rating, 10, for opaque glass that blocks the view entirely.

NEW Classic-Craft® Craftsman Sidelites

Want a single source for premium Craftsman door and sidelite designs? Look no further than Therma-Tru® and our new Craftsman sidelite additions to the Classic-Craft American Style and Canvas collections.

The new 12" and 14" sidelites enable you to deliver a whole-house fiberglass solution. Picture it: Classic-Craft on the front and Craftsman-inspired Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® products on the patio, interior French doors and garage-to-home entries.

New 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels in decorative, new privacy options and clear Low-E glass, accent the 1-panel recessed panel design found on American Style and the 1-panel V-groove plank on Canvas.

And, of course, the sidelites are pure Classic-Craft with hand-crafted embossments, solid wood square edges, and stiles and rails that are architecturally correct.



NEW Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™ 3-Panel Door Option

Consumer demand for fiberglass doors in hardwood grains with 3/4-glass options continues to grow. And Therma-Tru® now has the perfect product to fit this market need with our new Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection 3-panel door style.

It can be configured for 3/4-square and 3/4-oval lites, and paired with similar designs in Fiber-Classic Oak and Smooth-Star® to create a cohesive architectural look with more texturing and finishing options in the same project.

Constructed for strength, security and performance, the 3-panel design features all that makes our Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection a preferred option. Add in Fire- and Impact-rated options, and this new door's got it all – for you and your customers.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection - Blackstone® Glass, Door - FCM765, Sidelite - FIM601XRSL with Rainglass Glass

NEW Profiles™ Steel Doors

Developed to drive the ability to bid on – and win – more fiberglass and steel business, Therma-Tru® introduces two new Profiles door styles for 2012: a 2-panel plank soft arch and a 2-panel Craftsman.

Ideal for garage-to-house applications with their 20-Minute Fire-rated options, these new designs complement Therma-Tru fiberglass door styles in Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®. This allows you to complete the design statement your customers want to make via a unified fiberglass and steel door package. And that equals more business for you.

Available in 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths and 6'8" heights, the new designs are perfect for new builds and remodeling projects.

Top Image: Profiles - Door 205HD, Right Image: Profiles - Door 203HD



American Style Collection™

Simple vertical lines, solid wood edges, architecturally correct stiles and rails, and recessed panels create a timeless look perfect for Craftsman-inspired cottage- and bungalow-style homes.



Top Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Chord Glass, Door - CCA260XC, Sidelites - CCA220XCSL
Bottom Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Villager™ Glass, Door - CCA232, Sidelites - CCA3402SL, Transom - VGRT and Fypon™ Trim

Classic-Craft® American Style collection™



- Features the look of Douglas Fir graining for authentic, Craftsman lines
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- New for 2012 – Matching 1-panel recessed Craftsman-style sidelites to create a comprehensive, cohesive Craftsman package for the home
 - Available in 12" and 14" widths in 6'8" heights
 - Features 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels for decorative, privacy and clear Low-E glass
 - Includes available external lite dividers (ELDs) to create 2-lite configurations
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in four decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency. ELDs are also available
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brushed nickel

Hazelton™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Savannah™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Villager™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Homeward™ Page 25

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and coming.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 25

Low-E Glass Page 26

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Hazelton™ glass



NEW



HART ♦♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HA30T ♦♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

CCA214 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8214 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA224 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8224 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA234 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8234 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3404SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3504SL ♦♦ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA214SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---

Homeward™ glass



NEW



HWRT ♦♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




HW30T ♦♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

CCA211 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8211 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA221 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8221 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA231 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8231 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3401SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3501SL ♦♦ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA211SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---

Savannah™ glass



NEW



SVRT ♦♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



SV30T ♦♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

CCA213 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8213 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3403SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3503SL ♦♦ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA213SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---

NEW Privacy glass

CCA210XC CCA210XJ CCA210XR CCA210XN 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8210XC CCA8210XJ CCA8210XR CCA8210XN 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA220XJ CCA220XC CCA220XR CCA220XN 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8220XJ CCA8220XC CCA8220XR CCA8220XN 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA230XR CCA230XC CCA230XJ CCA230XN 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8230XR CCA8230XC CCA8230XJ CCA8230XN 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA240XN CCA240XC CCA240XJ CCA240XR 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8240XN CCA8240XC CCA8240XJ CCA8240XR 3'0" x 8'0"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Villager™ glass



NEW



VGRT ♦♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



VG30T ♦♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

CCA212 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8212 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA222 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8222 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA232 ♦♦ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8232 ♦♦ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3402SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3502SL ♦♦ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA212SL ♦♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---

CCA260XC CCA260XJ CCA260XR CCA260XN 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8260XC CCA8260XJ CCA8260XR CCA8260XN 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3400XJSL CCA3400XC CCA3400XRSL CCA3400XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3500XJSL CCA3500XC CCA3500XRSL CCA3500XNSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA3450XRSL CCA3450XC CCA3450XJSL CCA3450XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3560XRSL CCA3560XC CCA3560XJSL CCA3560XNSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	NEW CCA210XNSL CCA210XC CCA210XRSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	NEW CCA220XC CCA220XJSL CCA220XRSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

- options key**
- brushed nickel coming (C)
 - black nickel coming (D)


- dentil shelf options**
Available option for all American Style Collection doors.
- 4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
 - 16-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

- features key**
- flush-glazed glass (FG)
 - external lite dividers (ELD)


- privacy glass**
Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.
- XC = Chord Glass
 - XJ = Chinchilla Glass
 - XR = Rainglass
 - XN = Granite Glass

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


Low-E glass




CCA210 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8210 3'0" x 8'0"




CCA220 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8220 3'0" x 8'0"




CCA230 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8230 3'0" x 8'0"




CCA240 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8240 3'0" x 8'0"



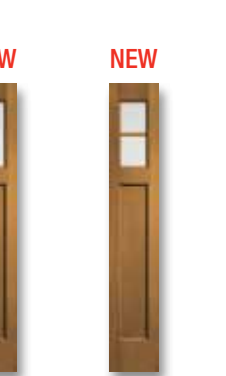
CCA260 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8260 3'0" x 8'0"




CCA3400SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" | CCA3500SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



CCA3450SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" | CCA3560SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



NEW CCA210SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" | NEW CCA220SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

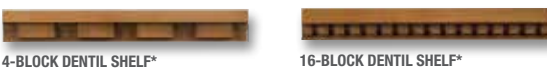


19220T 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

19200T 3'0" DOOR ONLY

dentil shelf options

Available option for all American Style Collection doors.



features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- low-e glass (LE)



Top Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Villager™ Glass, Door - CCA232, Sidelites - CCA3402SL, Transom - VGRT
Bottom Left Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Savannah™ Glass, Door - CCA213, Sidelites - CCA3403SL
Bottom Right Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Hazelton™ Glass, Door - CCA214, Sidelites - CCA3404SL, Transom - HART



Mahogany Collection™

Especially suited to European, Victorian and Colonial home styles, Classic-Craft Mahogany doors are a sophisticated, elegant option that satisfies the needs of homeowners looking to make a statement by creating dramatic, grand entrances.



Top Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Bella™ Glass, Door - CCM210B, Sidelites - CCM3410BSL, Transom - BEET
Bottom Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Arcadia™ Glass, Door - CCM209, Sidelites - CCM3309SL, Transom - CC620T

Classic-Craft® Mahogany collection™



- Features the intricate, rich look of Honduran Mahogany
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes

Light Oak

Walnut

Mahogany

Cedar

Natural Oak

English Walnut

Cherry

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brass



brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 32

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Ashurst™ Page 32

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear bevels, double water glass and coming.



bronze water glass with black nickel



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with black nickel

Bella™ Page 33

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Longford™ Page 34

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.



Central Park Page 34

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 35

Low-E Glass Page 35

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Arcadia™ glass



CCM109
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM209
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM894
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 8'0"

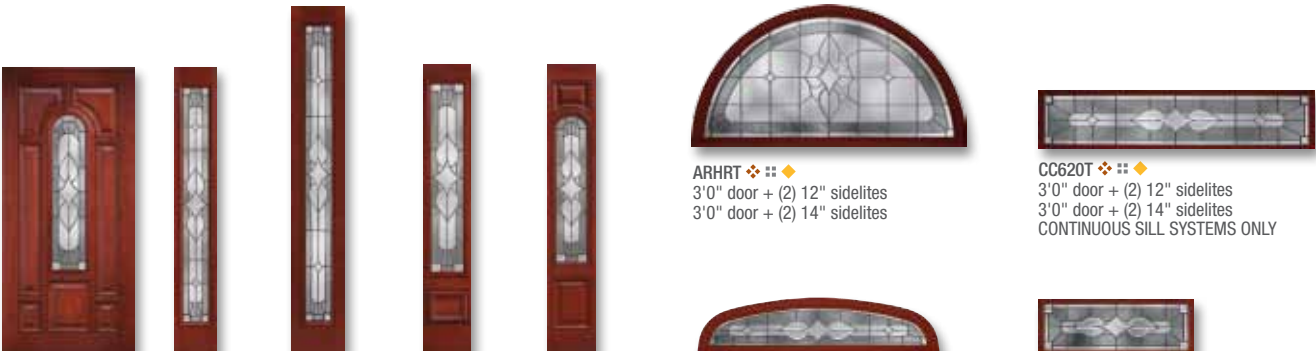
CCM309
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM409
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM509
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM609
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM709
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM809
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3409SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM8003SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

CCM3309SL
❖❖❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM3509SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

ARHRT
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

CC620T
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Ashurst™ glass



CCM105
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM205
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM893
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 8'0"

CCM305
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM405
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM505
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM605
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM705
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

Ashurst™ glass continued



CCM805
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3405SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM8002SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

CCM3305SL
❖❖❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM3505SL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

ASHRT
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

ASRT
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Bella™ glass



CCM110B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM210B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM895B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 8'0"

CCM310B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM610B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM710B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM810B
❖❖❖ 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3410BSL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM8004BSL
❖❖❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

CCM3310BSL
❖❖❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CCM3510BSL
❖❖❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

BEGHT
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

BERT
❖❖❖ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key

- ❖❖❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖❖❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖❖❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖❖❖ bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- ❖❖❖ bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- ❖❖❖ granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)
- ❖❖❖ granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

features key

- ❖❖❖ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Longford™ glass

CCM103
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM203
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM892
◆◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM303
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM403
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM503
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM603
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM703
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM803
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3403SL ◆
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM8001SL ◆
◆◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

CCM3303SL ◆
◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM3503SL ◆
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

LFHRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

LFRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

LFET ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

LF30T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Central Park glass

CCM212
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM611
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM711
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM811
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3411SL ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM3511SL ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CPET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CPRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CP30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

NEW Privacy glass

CCM100XC
CCM100XJ
CCM100XR
CCM100XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM200XJ
CCM200XC
CCM200XR
CCM200XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM891XR
CCM891XC
CCM891XJ
CCM891XN
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM300XN
CCM300XC
CCM300XJ
CCM300XR
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM600XC
CCM600XJ
CCM600XR
CCM600XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3400XJSL
CCM3400XCSL
CCM3400XRSL
CCM3400XNSL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM8000XRSL
CCM8000XCSL
CCM8000XJSL
CCM8000XNSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Low-E glass

CCM100 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM200 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM891 ★
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM300 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM400 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM500 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM600 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM700 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM800 ★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3400SL ◆★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM8000SL ◆★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

CCM3300SL ◆★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM3500SL ◆★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

DLHRT ★
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

19220T ★
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

19020T ★
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

19200T ★
3'0" DOOR ONLY

options key

- ◆◆ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

features key

- ◆ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Solid Panel

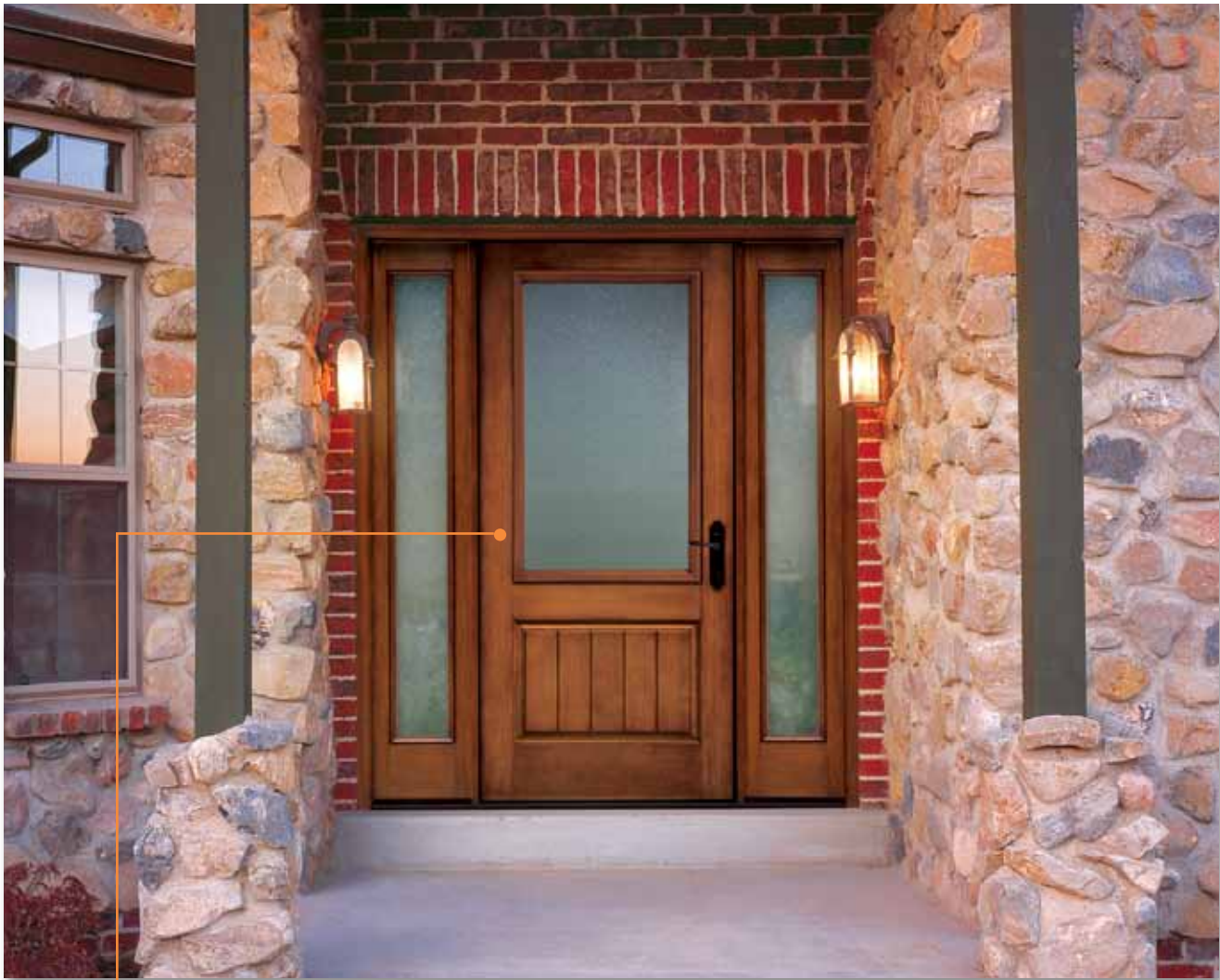


options key
■ impact-rated door (H)

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Top Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Bella™ Glass, Door - CCM110B, Sidelites - CCM3410BSL
Bottom Left Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Arcadia™ Glass, Door - CCM209, Sidelites - CCM3309SL, Transom - CC620T
Bottom Right Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Ashurst™ Glass, Door - CCM705, Sidelites - CCM3305SL, Transom - ASET



Rustic Collection™

Designed to complement American Southwest or Tuscan-inspired home styles, Classic-Craft Rustic doors feature casually elegant wood graining that can be coordinated with glass, sidelites, decorative clavos and strap hinges to create enchanting entrances.



Top Image: Classic-Craft Rustic - Granite Glass, Door - CCR205XN, Sidelites - CCR3400XNSL
Bottom Image: Classic-Craft Rustic - Augustine® Glass, Door - CCR20537A

Classic-Craft® Rustic collection™



- Features Old-World Mahogany graining for a natural look
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Available in arch-, radius- and square-top designs
- Sizes: 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in eight decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes

Light Oak

Walnut

Mahogany

Cedar

Natural Oak

English Walnut

Cherry

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs

black nickel
brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 42
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5
Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.

wrought iron

Augustine® Page 42
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10
Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.

wrought iron

Camino® Page 43
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Chinchilla glass and authentic square wrought iron.

black nickel
brushed nickel

Ashurst™ Page 43
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Clear bevels, double water glass and coming.

bronze water glass with black nickel
granite glass with black nickel
granite glass with brushed nickel

Bella™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6
Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and coming.

black nickel
brass

Provincial™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6
Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and coming.

black nickel
brushed nickel

Longford™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.

brushed nickel
brass

Cambridge™ Page 45
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and coming.

Also Available:
NEW Privacy Glass Page 45
Low-E Glass Page 46


Glass Privacy Rating Scale

12345678910


ClearOpaque

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Arcadia™ glass




CCR30029
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CCR04029
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804029
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20529
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820529
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20029
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

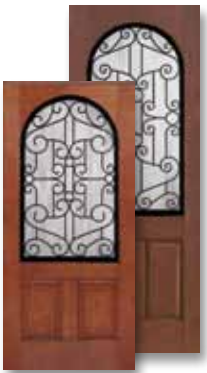
CCR820029
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3409SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"


CCR8009SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Camino® glass




CCR04046
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804046
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR04046R
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR804046R
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR822546
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822546R
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR822046
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR822046R
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Augustine® glass




CCR30027
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CCR04027
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804027
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR04037
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804037
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR04037A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804037A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR20527
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820527
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20537
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820537
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR20537A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820537A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR20027
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820027
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820037
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20037A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR820037A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Ashurst™ glass




CCR30025
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CCR04025
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR804025
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804035
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR804035A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20525
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR820525
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820535
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR820535A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20025
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR820025
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820035
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820035A
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3405SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8001SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

options key

- ❖ wrought iron (W)
- ❖❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖❖❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖❖❖ brass caming (A)

features key

- ❖❖❖ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Bella™ glass




CCR30024B
CCR30024G
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04024B
CCR04024G
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR084024B
CCR084024G
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20524B
CCR20524G
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820524B
CCR820524G
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20024B
CCR20024G
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820024B
CCR820024G
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3410B
CCR3410G
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8010B
CCR8010G
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Cambridge™ glass



CCR30026
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04026
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804026
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20526
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820526
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20026
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820026
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3406SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8006SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Provincial™ glass



CCR30028
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04028
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804028
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20528
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820528
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20028
3'0" x 6'8"


CCR820028
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR3408SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8008SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW Privacy glass




CCR30020XC
CCR30020XJ
CCR30020XR
CCR30020XN
3'0" x 6'8"




CCR04020XJ
CCR04020XC
CCR04020XR
CCR04020XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804020XJ
CCR804020XC
CCR804020XR
CCR804020XN
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20520XR
CCR20520XC
CCR20520XJ
CCR20520XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820520XR
CCR820520XC
CCR820520XJ
CCR820520XN
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR20020XN
CCR20020XC
CCR20020XJ
CCR20020XR
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820020XN
CCR820020XC
CCR820020XJ
CCR820020XR
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR804030XC
CCR804030XJ
CCR804030XR
CCR804030XN
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"


CCR820530XJ
CCR820530XC
CCR820530XR
CCR820530XN
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR820030XR
CCR820030XC
CCR820030XJ
CCR820030XN
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR804030AXN
CCR804030AXC
CCR804030AXJ
CCR804030AXR
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR820530AXC
CCR820530AXJ
CCR820530AXR
CCR820530AXN
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"




CCR820030AXJ
CCR820030AXC
CCR820030AXR
CCR820030AXN
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR3400XRSL
CCR3400XCSL
CCR3400XJSL
CCR3400XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8000XRSL
CCR8000XCSL
CCR8000XJSL
CCR8000XNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Longford™ glass




CCR30023
3'0" x 6'8"




CCR04023
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804023
3'0" x 8'0"




CCR20523
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820523
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20023
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820023
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3407SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8007SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A) ■ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C) ● granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XJ = Chinchilla Glass
XR = Rainglass XN = Granite Glass

Low-E[®] glass



CCR30020 3'0" x 6'8" CCR04020 3'0" x 6'8" CCR804020 3'0" x 8'0" CCR804030 3'0" x 8'0" CCR804030A 3'0" x 8'0" CCR20520 3'0" x 6'8" CCR820520 3'0" x 8'0" CCR820530 3'0" x 8'0" CCR820530A 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20020 3'0" x 6'8" CCR820020 3'0" x 8'0" CCR820030 3'0" x 8'0" CCR820030A 3'0" x 8'0" CCR3400SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" CCR8000SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Solid Panel



CCR205 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8205 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0" CCR205A 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8205A 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0" CCR8225 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0" CCR8225R 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0" CCR8005 3'0" x 8'0" CCR8005A 3'0" x 8'0" CCR040 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8040 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"

Solid Panel doors continue on next page

Solid Panel *continued*

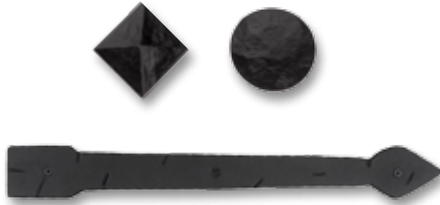


CCR040R 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8040R 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0" CCR200 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8200 3'0" x 8'0" CCR200A 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8200A 3'0" x 8'0" CCR8220 3'0" x 8'0" CCR8220R 3'0" x 8'0" CCR100 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8100 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR100A 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8100A 3'0" x 8'0" CCR100R 3'0" x 6'8" CCR8100R 3'0" x 8'0" CCR110 3'6" x 6'8" CCR8110 3'6" x 8'0" CCR110A 3'6" x 6'8" CCR8110A 3'6" x 8'0" CCR110R 3'6" x 6'8" CCR8110R 3'6" x 8'0"

Decorative hardware



Clavos and Strap Hinges

Decorative hardware in an authentic hand-hewn black finish look. Includes round and pyramid clavos, available in three sizes, and 18" long strap hinges.

options key

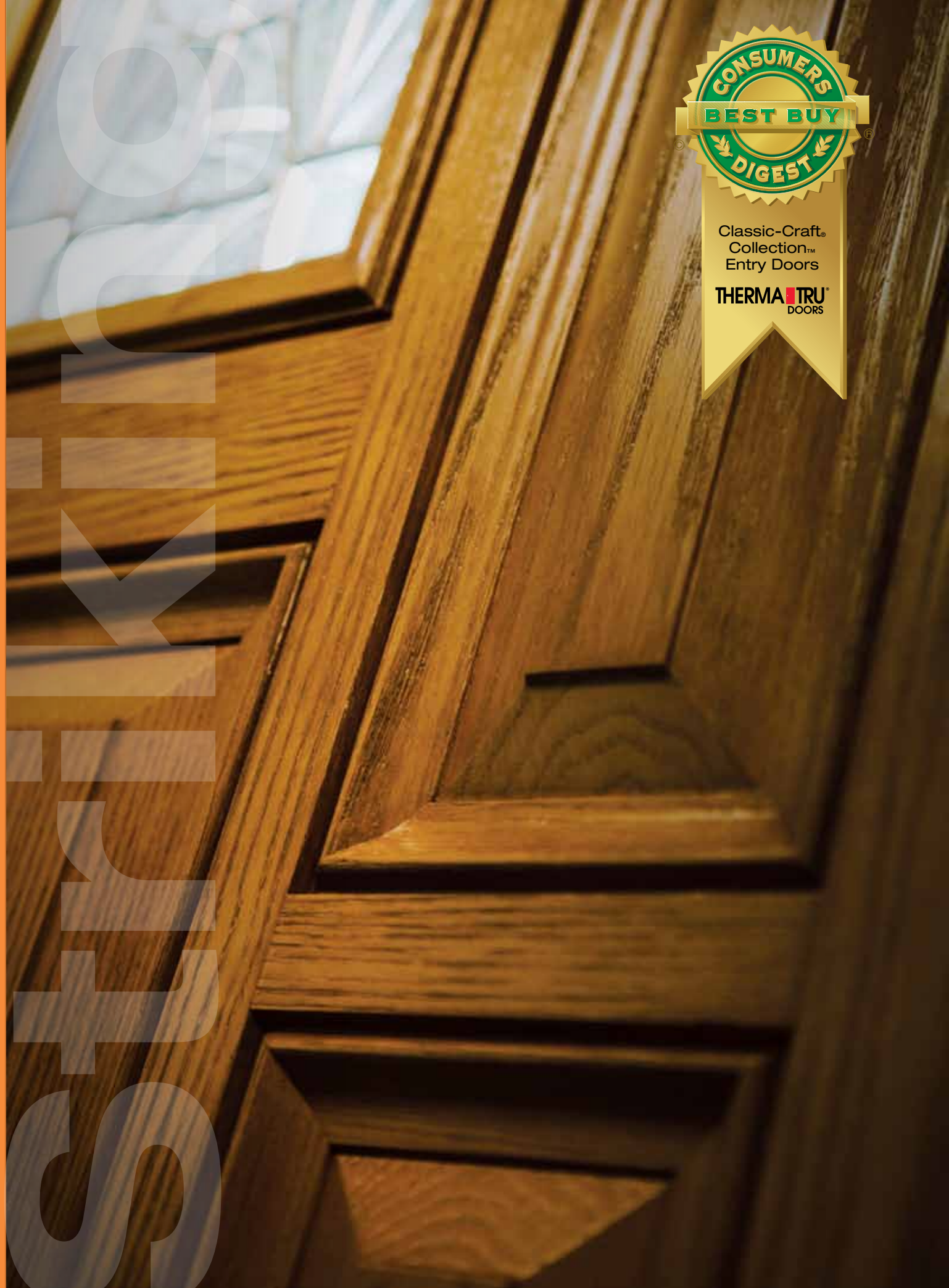
impact-rated door (H)

features key

flush-glazed glass (FG)

low-e glass (LE)

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Oak Collection™

With warm, White Oak grain that rivals authentic hardwood, Classic-Craft Oak doors are designed as the perfect complement to ranch homes, which are the most common architectural style in American housing.



Top Image: Classic-Craft Oak - Chinchilla Glass, Door - CC90XJ, Sidelites - CC2020XJSL
Bottom Image: Classic-Craft Oak - Provincial™ Glass, Door - CC97, Sidelites - CC2040SL, Transom - CC420T

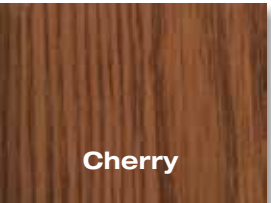
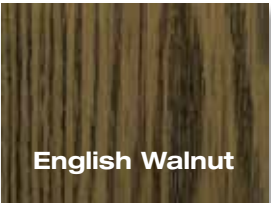
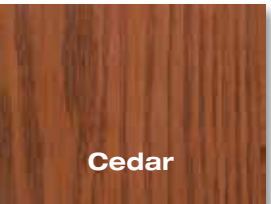
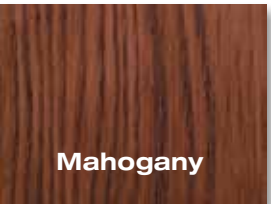
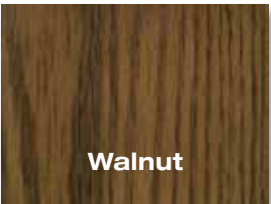
Classic-Craft® Oak collection™



- Features the natural look of White Oak for a traditional look
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 2'8", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



black nickel
Arcadia™ Page 52
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5
Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



brass



brushed nickel



bronze water glass with black nickel
Bella™ Page 52
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6
Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and coming.



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with black nickel



black nickel
Provincial™ Page 53
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6
Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and coming.



brushed nickel



brass



brushed nickel
Cambridge™ Page 54
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and coming.



brass



Central Park Page 55
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8
Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 55
Low-E Glass Page 56

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Arcadia™ glass



CC109
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC889
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC99
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC899
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC839
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC59
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC45
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC39
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC79
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC879
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC19
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC29
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2060SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC8009SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2279SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2160SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC1019SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



ARHRT ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC60T ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T ❖❖❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Bella™ glass



CC111B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC902B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC114B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CC901B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC900B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"



CC110B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC113B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC112B
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"


Bella™ glass continued




CC2080BSL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




CC8010BSL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




CC1020BSL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



BEBHRT / BEGHRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites




BEET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




BERT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY


Provincial™ glass




CC107
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC887
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CC97
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC897
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CC837
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CC57
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC47
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




CC37
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC77
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC877
❖❖❖
3'0" x 8'0"




CC17
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC27
❖❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"




CC2040SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




CC8007SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2277SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2140SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC1017SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Provincial glass continues on next page

options key

- ❖❖❖ brass caming (A)

❖❖❖ brushed nickel caming (C)

❖❖❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖❖❖ bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)

❖❖❖ bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)

❖❖❖ granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)

❖❖❖ granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

features key

- ❖❖❖ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Provincial™ glass *continued*



PRHRT ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC040T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC420T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC400T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Cambridge™ glass



CC106
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC886
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 8'0"



CC96
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC896
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 8'0"



CC836
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 8'0"



CC58
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC44
♦ ♦ ♦
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC36
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC76
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC876
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 8'0"



CC16
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC26
♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2044SL ▲
♦ ♦ ♦
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC8006SL ▲
♦ ♦ ♦
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2276SL ▲
♦ ♦ ♦
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2144SL ▲
♦ ♦ ♦
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC1016SL ▲
♦ ♦ ♦
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CBHRT ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC090T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC920T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC900T ♦ ♦ ♦
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Central Park glass



CC129
3'0" x 6'8"



CC127
3'0" x 6'8"



CC904
3'0" x 8'0"



CC128
3'0" x 6'8"



CC125
3'0" x 6'8"



CC126
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2045SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC8011SL ▲
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2275SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2145SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC1025SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CPET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CPRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CP30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

NEW Privacy glass



CC102XC
CC102XJ
CC102XR
CC102XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882XJ
CC882XC
CC882XR
CC882XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CC92XC
CC92XJ
CC92XR
CC92XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC892XC
CC892XJ
CC892XR
CC892XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49XC
CC49XJ
CC49XR
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832XJ
CC832XC
CC832XR
CC832XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CC100XC
CC100XR
CC100XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC880XC
CC880XJ
CC880XN
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy glass continues on next page

options key

- ♦ brass caming (A)
- ♦ black nickel caming (D)
- ♦ brushed nickel caming (C)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

features key

- 🔥 flush-glazed glass (FG)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.
XC = Chord Glass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass
XR = Rainglass
XN = Granite Glass

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Privacy glass *continued*



CC90XN
CC90XC
CC90XJ
CC90XR
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890XN
CC890XC
CC890XJ
CC890XR
3'0" x 8'0"



CC48XC
CC48XJ
CC48XR
CC48XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC830XJ
CC830XC
CC830XR
CC830XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CC20XR
CC20XC
CC20XJ
CC20XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2020XNSL
CC2020XCSL
CC2020XJSL
CC2020XRSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC8000XNSL
CC8000XCSL
CC8000XJSL
CC8000XRSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2025XCSL
CC2025XJSL
CC2025XRSL
CC2025XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Low-E glass



CC102
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882
3'0" x 8'0"



CC92
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832
3'0" x 8'0"



CC100
3'0" x 6'8"



CC880
3'0" x 8'0"



CC90
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890
3'0" x 8'0"



CC50
3'0" x 6'8"



CC48
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC830
3'0" x 8'0"



CC30
3'0" x 6'8"



CC70
3'0" x 6'8"



CC870
3'0" x 8'0"

Low-E glass *continued*



CC10
3'0" x 6'8"



CC811
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"



CC20
3'0" x 6'8"



CC61
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2025SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2020SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC8000SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2270SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2120SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



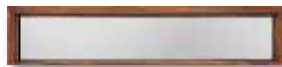
CC1010SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



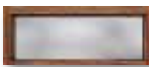
DLHRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC020T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



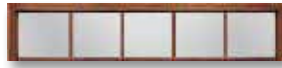
CC220T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC200T
3'0" DOOR ONLY



CC020T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC220T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED



CC200T
3'0" DOOR ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

Solid Panel



CC91
3'0" x 6'8"



CC831
3'0" x 8'0"



CC40
3'6" x 6'8"



CC11
3'0" x 6'8"



CC810
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"



CC60
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC860
3'6" x 8'0"

options key

removable wood grilles (RG)

impact-rated door (H)

features key

flush-glazed glass (FG)

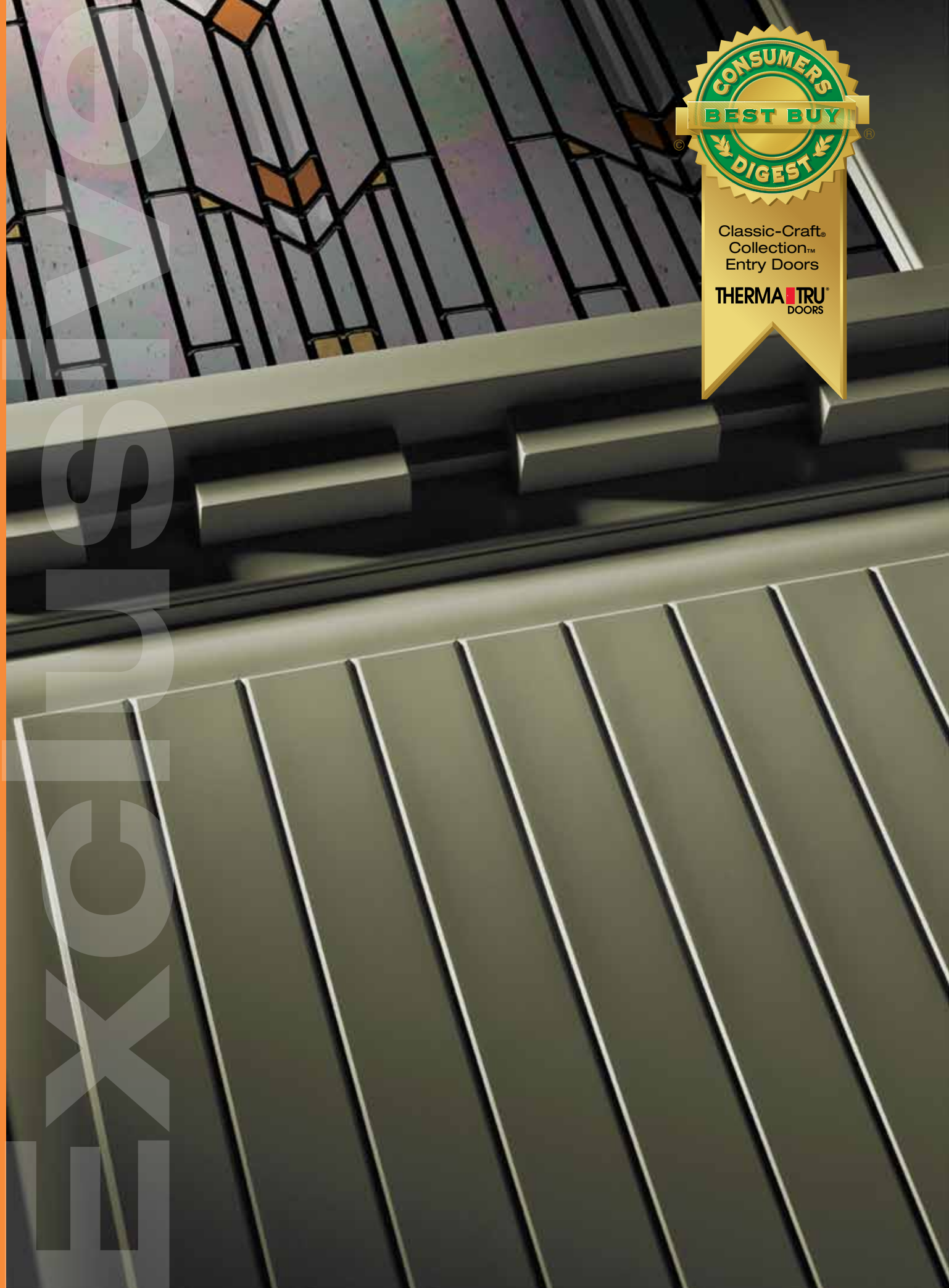
low-e glass (LE)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass
XR = Rainglass
XN = Granite Glass

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Canvas Collection™

The first premium, smooth fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru® brand name, the Classic-Craft Canvas Collection is designed for homeowners seeking the aesthetics of a sleek, modern entryway that can be adapted to individual styles and needs, both inside the home and out.



Top Image: Classic-Craft Canvas - Homeward™ Glass, Door - CCV911, Sidelites - CCV9011SL, Transom - HWRT
Bottom Image: Classic-Craft Canvas - Arcadia™ Glass, Door - CCV45529, Sidelites - CCV109SL

Classic-Craft® Canvas collection™



- Features smooth, paintable surface
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Includes: 12" and 14" sidelites; 4-block dentil shelf; and 2-, 3-, 4- and 6-lite simulated lite dividers
- New for 2012 – Matching 1-panel and V-groove plank Craftsman-style sidelites to create a comprehensive, cohesive Craftsman package for the home
 - Available in 12" and 14"
 - Features 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels for decorative, privacy and clear Low-E glass
 - Includes available external lite dividers (ELDs) to create 2-lite configurations
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" rough openings
- Available in 11 decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru® specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



black nickel brushed nickel

Hazelton™ Page 62
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



black nickel brushed nickel

Savannah™ Page 62
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.

Available Glass Designs *continued*



black nickel brushed nickel

Villager™ Page 62
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and coming.



black nickel brushed nickel

Homeward™ Page 63
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 4

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and coming.



black nickel brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 63
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



wrought iron

Augustine® Page 63
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10

Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



black nickel brushed nickel

Ashurst™ Page 64
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Clear bevels, double water glass and coming.



bronze water glass with black nickel granite glass with brushed nickel

Bella™ Page 64
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and coming.



black nickel brushed nickel

Provincial™ Page 65
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and coming.



black nickel brushed nickel

Longford™ Page 65
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.



brushed nickel brass

Cambridge™ Page 65
GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and coming.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 66

Low-E Glass Page 66

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Hazelton™ glass



CCV914
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV924
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV934
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV914SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



NEW
CCV9014SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




HART
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




HA30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY


Homeward™ glass



CCV911
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV921
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV931
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV911SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



NEW
CCV9011SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




HWRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




HW30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY


Savannah™ glass




CCV913
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV913SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



NEW
CCV9013SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



SVRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



SV30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Arcadia™ glass



CCV10029
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05029
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20529
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45529
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22029
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV109SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC060T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Villager™ glass



CCV912
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV922
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV932
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV912SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



NEW
CCV9012SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



VGRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



VG30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Augustine® glass



CCV10027
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05027
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22027
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20527
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20537
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20537A
3'0" x 6'8"

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Augustine glass continues on next page

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- ✗ wrought iron (W)

dentil shelf options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.



features key

- 🔥 flush-glazed glass (F6)
- 📖 external lite dividers (ELD)

Augustine® glass *continued* Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCV45527
✗
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45537
✗
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45537A
✗
3'0" x 6'8"

Ashurst™ glass



CCV10025
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05025
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20525
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45525
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22025
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV105SL ▲
■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



ASET ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




ASRT ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




AS30T ■ ■
3'0" DOOR ONLY


Bella™ glass




CCV10024B
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV05024B
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



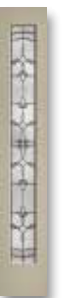
CCV20524B
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV45524B
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"




CCV22024B
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV104BSL ▲
■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



BEET ■ ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



BERT ■ ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Provincial™ glass



CCV10028
■ ■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05028
■ ■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20528
■ ■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45528
■ ■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22028
■ ■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV108SL ▲
■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC040T ■ ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC420T ■ ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC400T ■ ■ ■
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Longford™ glass



CCV10023
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05023
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20523
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45523
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22023
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV103SL ▲
■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



LFET ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LFRT ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LF30T ■ ■
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Cambridge™ glass



CCV10026
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05026
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20526
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45526
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22026
■ ■
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV106SL ▲
■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC090T ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC920T ■ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC900T ■ ■
3'0" DOOR ONLY

options key

✗ wrought iron (W) ■ ■ brass caming (A) ■ ■ brushed nickel caming (C) ■ ■ black nickel caming (D)

■ ■ bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C) ■ ■ bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)

■ ■ granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C) ■ ■ granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

features key

▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

NEW Privacy^{glass}



CCV10020XC
CCV10020XJ
CCV10020XR
CCV10020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020XJ
CCV05020XC
CCV05020XR
CCV05020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520XR
CCV20520XC
CCV20520XJ
CCV20520XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45520XN
CCV45520XC
CCV45520XJ
CCV45520XR
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22020XC
CCV22020XJ
CCV22020XR
CCV22020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV910XJ
CCV910XC
CCV910XR
CCV910XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920XR
CCV920XC
CCV920XJ
CCV920XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930XN
CCV930XC
CCV930XJ
CCV930XR
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940XC
CCV940XJ
CCV940XR
CCV940XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960XJ
CCV960XC
CCV960XR
CCV960XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100XRSL
CCV100XCSSL
CCV100XJSL
CCV100XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV950XNSL
CCV950XCSSL
CCV950XJSL
CCV950XRSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV910XCSSL
CCV910XJSL
CCV910XRSL
CCV910XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV920XJSL
CCV920XCSSL
CCV920XRSL
CCV920XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Low-E^{glass}



CCV10020
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45520
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22020
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV910
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

impact-rated door (H)

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- low-e glass (LE)

dentil shelf options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XN = Granite Glass

Low-E glass *continued*



CCV940
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV950SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV9010SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV9020SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



DLHRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19020T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19220T / 19230T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19200T
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19210T
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY

Solid Panel



CCV205
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV205A
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV455
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV455A
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV050
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV220
3'0" x 6'8"



2-Panel Plank Soft Arch



4-Panel Soft Arch



5-Panel



2-Panel Square Top



1-Panel Plank Craftsman

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Fiber-Classic®

Mahogany Collection™ & Oak Collection™

The door that started the fiberglass revolution, Fiber-Classic, has stood the test of time. The line features two collections – Mahogany and Oak. Fiber-Classic Mahogany is designed to capitalize on consumer preferences for hardwoods in home interiors, extending the look to the outside with entryways that deliver beauty and elegance. Fiber-Classic Oak pairs the durability and strength of fiberglass with the distinctive craftsmanship of natural Oak, making the collection the perfect fit for a variety of home styles and pocketbooks.



Top Image: Fiber-Classic Mahogany - Blackstone® Glass, Door - FCM765, Sidelites - FIM601XNSL
Bottom Image: Fiber-Classic Oak - Avonlea™ Glass, Door - FC785, Sidelites - FC758SL, Transom - AVRT



Smooth-Star®

Sometimes your customers just want something smooth. Smooth-Star is the perfect answer when the best look for the home is delivered in a sleek, paintable package. The more attractive and durable alternative to steel, Smooth-Star entryways are ready-to-paint with crisp, clean contours that meet the growing trend of homeowners seeking more modern entryways.



Top Image: Smooth-Star - Granite Glass, Door - S608XN
Bottom Image: Smooth-Star - Saratoga™ Glass, Door - S154, Sidelites - S154SL

Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®

Fiberglass Entry Door Systems

Fiberglass remains the most advanced material for entryways – able to satisfy homeowners by providing the beauty of wood and the strength of steel, without the compromises of either.

A fiberglass door will not dent or rust like a steel door, or warp, split, crack or rot like wood. And our solid foam core offers up to four times the insulation value of most wood doors.* Fiberglass doors are beautiful, long-lasting, low-maintenance, secure and energy efficient.

Overall, Therma-Tru fiberglass doors offer:

- High-definition panel embossment now standard on doors and sidelites
- Engineered with composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture prevention
- Includes 1-1/4" lock and hinge stile, as well as 22-1/2" lock block in the Fiber-Classic Mahogany and Oak Collections™, and 12-1/2" lock block in Smooth-Star for increased rigidity, stability and security
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered in decorative, privacy, Low-E, clear and Impact-rated glass options to complement any entryway opening
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



**LIMITED
LIFETIME
WARRANTY**

Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes Ideal for Fiber-Classic Mahogany and Oak



**5
YEAR
SATISFACTION
WARRANTY**

*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).
For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany collection™



- Features deep Mahogany graining for richer wood tones
- Available with high-definition or Craftsman-style panel embossments on doors and sidelites
 - Craftsman-style panels come with a Flush-Fit™ frame, which eliminates the assembly complexity often found with separate screw plugs
- New for 2012 – 3-panel door design that can be configured for 3/4-square and 3/4-oval lites, adding an in-demand style to the portfolio
 - Identical Fiber-Classic Oak and Smooth-Star door designs are among Therma-Tru's top 5 purchased panel configurations
- Sizes: 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Available in 17 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered
 - 12" and 14" full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite sizes available
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

Fiber-Classic® Oak collection™



- Features the warm look of Oak graining
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Available in 16 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
 - Flush-glazed available for full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite configurations
 - Full-lite vented options available
 - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

Smooth-Star®



- Features smooth, ready-to-paint surface with high-definition panel embossments
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Available in 16 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
 - Flush-glazed available for full-, 3/4-lite and 1/2-lite configurations
 - Full-lite vented options available
 - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Glass Designs for Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star

Therma-Tru® is making it easier to sell glass with the “crossover” of the glass families between Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star and steel.

Many homeowners look first for the glass design and then decide on door texture (grain or smooth) and then finish (stain or paint). With the lite family interchangeability between the lines, homeowners can now choose the glass style that best fits their personality and home without compromises, increasing overall customer satisfaction.

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



brushed nickel
black nickel
Blackstone® Page 76
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Clear curved bevels, raininglass and coming.



brass
black nickel
brushed nickel
Crystalline™ Page 78
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Clear bevels, glue chip glass and coming.



brushed nickel
Brookside Page 80
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**
Double water glass, rain water glass, sea green artique glass, clear glass, clear bevels and brushed nickel coming.



black nickel
brushed nickel
Sedona Page 80
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Slump glass, clear bevels, clear artique glass and coming. Red art glass available with black nickel coming.



wrought iron
Salinas® Page 82
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**
Oceana glass and wrought iron.



black nickel
Element Page 84
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Red wispy glass, white wispy glass and black nickel coming.



brushed nickel
Texas Star Page 90
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**
Clear bevels, water glass, granite glass, glue chip glass and brushed nickel coming.



brushed nickel
Kensington™ Page 96
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Clear curved bevels, glue chip glass, granite glass and brushed nickel coming.

Also Available

Contemporary Page 100 Bevelline™ Page 100 **NEW** Privacy Glass Page 103 Clear Glass Page 108



brass
brushed nickel
Wellesley™ Page 92
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Clear baroque glass, clear curved bevels, water glass, granite glass and coming.



brass
Crystal Diamonds™ Page 98
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **9**
Glue chip glass, clear bevels and brass coming.



brass
brushed nickel
Concorde™ Page 94
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Glue chip glass, clear curved bevels, clear glass and coming.



Frosted Images® Page 101
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
White-frosted glass.



brass
brushed nickel
Keystone™ Page 74
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Swirled gray baroque glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



brushed nickel
black nickel
Maple Park® Page 85
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Water glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.



black nickel
Avonlea™ Page 86
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**
Clear baroque glass, bronze water glass and black nickel coming.



brushed nickel
black nickel
Saratoga™ Page 88
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Clear bevels, diamond glass, reed glass and coming.

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Keystone™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM13
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM36
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM71
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM897
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM711
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM161
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM618SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM36SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8106SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM705SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM71SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8"



FCM897SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC13
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ±
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



FC36
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC771
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81951P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC71
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ±
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



81934P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81976P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC57
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC711
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC161
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC793
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC20
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC13SL
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



14101SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ±
14" x 6'8" ±



FC36SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81951PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC705SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FC57SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81934PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S961
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ±
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



S974
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S978
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85899
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S963
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S967
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S965
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S969
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85904
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S984
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S987
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S990
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S996
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6122
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S961SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S6133SL
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ±
14" x 6'8" ±



S974SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85899SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S987SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



KSHRT
❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19600T
❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19610T
❖ ❖
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY
BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



S963SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85913SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



19060T
❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19620T/19630T
❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖ vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- ± 6'6" height available
- ± 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM108
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM871
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



NEW
FCM765
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM109
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM863
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM110
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM164
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM760
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM610SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM871SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM765SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM882SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM109SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM863SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC108
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



81918P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC765
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC770
12" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81952P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC109
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



81933P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81975P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC129
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC714
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC164
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC794
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC801
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC108SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81918PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC808SL
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △



81918SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC765SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81952PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC109SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81933PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

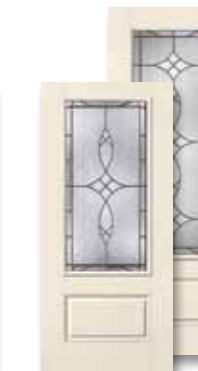
Smooth-Star




S6002
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △




S85892
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



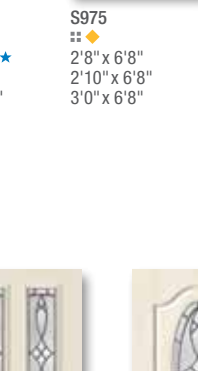
S975
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S979
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S894
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S6000
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6032
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6052
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S972
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S85905
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



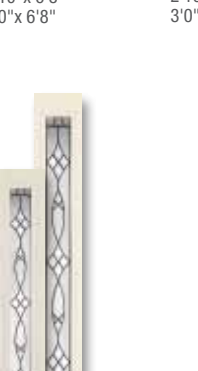
S6013
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S771
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6085
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S997
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6111
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6002SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



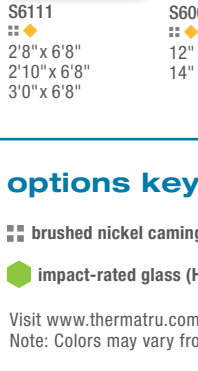
S85892SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



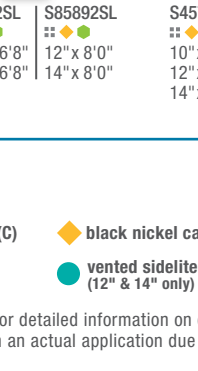
S4570SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △



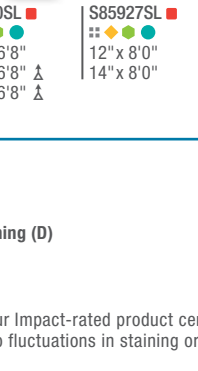
S85927SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



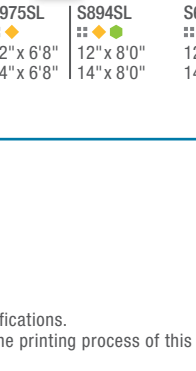
S975SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



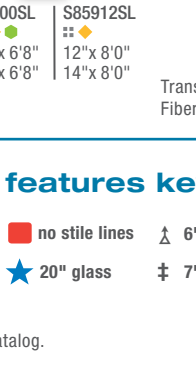
S894SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



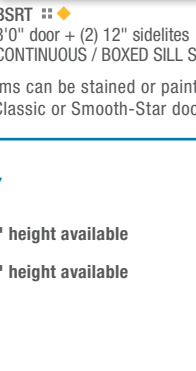
S6000SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85912SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



BSHRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



BSRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- brushed nickel caming (C)
- black nickel caming (D)
- impact-rated glass (H)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- 6'6" height available
- 20" glass
- 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Crystalline™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM16
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM8114
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM38
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM45
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM898
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM124
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM802
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM617SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8114SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM38SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8105SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM707SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM45SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM898SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC16
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81800P
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC38
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC772
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81953P
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC45
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81935P
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81977P
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC43
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC124
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC21
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC802
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC46SL
❖❖❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81800PSL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



18101SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8" ★
14" x 6'8" ★



81800SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC38SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81953PSL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak


continued




FC707SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC43SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81935PSL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S916
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ★
3'0" x 6'8" ★



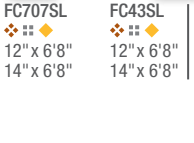
S814
❖❖❖
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S977
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



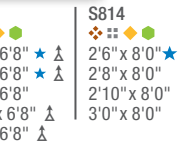
S981
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S888
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S926
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6027
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6047
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S38
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85907
❖❖❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S950
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S930
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6113
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6123
❖❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S936
❖❖❖
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



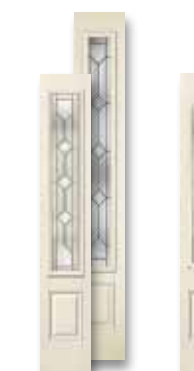
S916SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S814SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S6130SL
❖❖❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8" ★




S84586SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S758SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S888SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



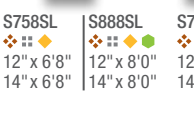
S768SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



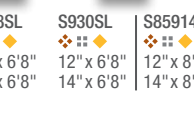
S930SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S85914SL
❖❖❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



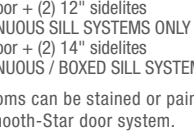
S950SL
❖❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



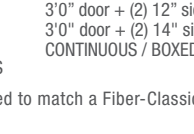
BLHRT ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



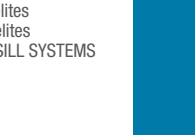
19810T ❖❖❖
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



19800T ❖❖❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19080T ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19820T/19830T ❖❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖ vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- ❖ impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- ❖ no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Brooksideglass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FIM603
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM603SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star



S603
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8603
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S603SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S8603SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S6129SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠

S85929SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Sedonaglass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM100
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM872
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FCM131
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM101
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM864
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FCM126
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM604
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM604SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM872SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FCM131SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM883SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM101SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM864SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC100
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±

81968P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC131
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC773
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

81954P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC101
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±

81936P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

81978P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC128
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak continued



FC126
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC100SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81968PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC816SL
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠

81968SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC131SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81954PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC101SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81936PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S139
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚠
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚠
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8" ⚠

S81
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S91
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S887
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S211
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6025
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6045
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S35
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S833
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S294
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S604
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8604
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S12
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S139SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S8604SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S604SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠

S85933SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S72SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S887SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S294SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S85915SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



19520T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19055T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ▶ art glass black nickel caming (A-1D)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ▨ brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ± 7'0" height available

dentil shelf options



*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM113
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM873
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



NEW
FCM115
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM114
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM865
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM118
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM611SL
X
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM873SL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM115SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM884SL
X
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM114SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM865SL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC113
X ●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81919P
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC115
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC775
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81955P
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC114
X ●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81937P
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81980P
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC130
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC118
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC113SL
X ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81919PSL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC814SL
X ● ●
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



81919SL
X ● ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC115SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81955PSL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC114SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81937PSL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S6008
X ●
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



S85893
X ●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S6009
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6010
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S895
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S6006
X ●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6031
X ●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6051
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S973
X ●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S893
X ●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S6011
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6014
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6012
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6008SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85893SL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6134SL
X ● ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S85931SL
X ● ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6009SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S895SL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6006SL
X ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85916SL
X ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



SART
X
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- X wrought iron (W) ● impact-rated glass* (H) ● vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines ⚡ 6'6" height available
★ 20" glass ‡ 7'0" height available

*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass with Impact-rated doors.
Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Element^{glass}

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM756
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM624LSL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM624RSL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8111LSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FCM8111RSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door.

The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.


Fiber-Classic Oak




FC756
◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81965P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC756LSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FC756RSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC811LSL
◆
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠



FC811RSL
◆
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠




81965LPSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




81965RPSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Smooth-Star




S6060
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8" ⚠




S85903
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S6136LSL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6136RSL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6060LSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠



S6060RSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠



S85903LSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S85903RSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

EMRT ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

Maple Park^{glass}

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM900
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM902
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM901
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM886
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM904
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM613SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM902SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM887SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM901SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM886SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC900
◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC902
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC777
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81957P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC901
◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81939P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




81982P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC903
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC904
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC900SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC812SL
◆
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠




FC902SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81957PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC901SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81939PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Maple Park glass continues on next page

options key


- ◆ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key


- no stile lines
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


Smooth-Star Maple Park® glass continued




S6100
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S6102
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6103
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S85898
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S6101
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6107
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6108
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6106
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S85897
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S6104
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6105
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6100SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6131SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲




S6102SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S85898SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6101SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85918SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FWRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

Avonlea™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM758
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM764
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM761
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM896
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM785
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM788
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM800
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM616SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM764SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM8104SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Mahogany continued


Fiber-Classic Oak




FCM761SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM896SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC758
◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




FC764
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC769
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




81967P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC761
◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




81932P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




81974P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC782
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC785
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC788
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC792
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC800
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC758SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC807SL
◆
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



FC764SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81967PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC761SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81932PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S962
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S976
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S980
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85900
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S964
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S968
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S966
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S970
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85906
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Avonlea glass continues on next page

options key

- ◆ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ◆ vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- ◆ no stile lines
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

*Avonlea glass pattern not reversible.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star Avonlea™ glass continued*



Smooth-Star Avonlea™ glass door and sidelite options. The image shows a variety of door and sidelite designs with different glass patterns and finishes. The doors are shown in a light beige color, and the sidelites are shown in a light beige color. The glass patterns include oval, rectangular, and decorative designs. The finishes include brushed nickel, black nickel, and stainless steel.

S988
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S991
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S995
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S985
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6121
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S962SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S6127SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡

S976SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S85900SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S964SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S85911SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

AVRT ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

Saratoga™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



Fiber-Classic Mahogany door and sidelite options. The image shows a variety of door and sidelite designs with different glass patterns and finishes. The doors are shown in a dark wood finish, and the sidelites are shown in a dark wood finish. The glass patterns include oval, rectangular, and decorative designs. The finishes include brushed nickel, black nickel, and stainless steel.

FCM905
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM907
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM906
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM888
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FCM909
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM602
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM602SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM893SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FCM907SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM889SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FCM906SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM888SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



Fiber-Classic Oak door and sidelite options. The image shows a variety of door and sidelite designs with different glass patterns and finishes. The doors are shown in a light wood finish, and the sidelites are shown in a light wood finish. The glass patterns include oval, rectangular, and decorative designs. The finishes include brushed nickel, black nickel, and stainless steel.

FC905
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC907
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC776
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

81956P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC906
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81938P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

81981P
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC908
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC909
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak Saratoga™ glass continued



Fiber-Classic Oak Saratoga™ glass door and sidelite options. The image shows a variety of door and sidelite designs with different glass patterns and finishes. The doors are shown in a light wood finish, and the sidelites are shown in a light wood finish. The glass patterns include oval, rectangular, and decorative designs. The finishes include brushed nickel, black nickel, and stainless steel.

FC905SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81986PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC815SL
◆
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡

81986SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC907SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81956PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


FC906SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81938PSL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S154
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡

S6093
◆
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡

S6092
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



Fiber-Classic Oak Saratoga™ glass door and sidelite options. The image shows a variety of door and sidelite designs with different glass patterns and finishes. The doors are shown in a light wood finish, and the sidelites are shown in a light wood finish. The glass patterns include oval, rectangular, and decorative designs. The finishes include brushed nickel, black nickel, and stainless steel.

S982
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S891
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S213
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6029
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6049
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S41
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S85908
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S291
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S602
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8602
◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S20
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S154SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S8602SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S602SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡

S85932SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S6092SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S891SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S291SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S85917SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

19740T
◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

19750T
◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

◆ brushed nickel coming (C) ● vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

◆ black nickel coming (D)

*Avonlea™ glass pattern not reversible.

**Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

■ no stile lines ⚡ 6'6" height available

★ 20" glass ‡ 7'0" height available

dentil shelf options

4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF**
Option for FIM602 Only

4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF**
Option for S602/S8602 Only

Texas Star^{glass}

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM142
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW



FCM143
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM144
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM899
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM146
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW



FCM165
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM623SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM143SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8103SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM144SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM899SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC142
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC143
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC778
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81958P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC144
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81940P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81983P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC145
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC146
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC795
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC142SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FC817SL
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



FC143SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81958PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC144SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81940PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S6070
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



S6071
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6072
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85901
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S6073
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6075
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6074
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6076
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6077
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6078
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6079
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S998
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6070SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S6135SL
10" x 6'8" ⚡
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S6071SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



85901SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6073SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



85919SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

options key

- brushed nickel coming (C)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM104
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM874
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



NEW
FCM147
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM105
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM866
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM106
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM163
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM125
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM612SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM874SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM147SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM885SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM105SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM866SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC104
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81921P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC147
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC779
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81959P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC105
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81941P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81984P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC127
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC713
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC163
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC796
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC125
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC104SL
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81921PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC818SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △



81921SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

continued



FC147SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81959PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC105SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81941PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Smooth-Star




S155
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △




S85896
❖ ❖
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S6094
❖ ❖
2'4" x 6'8" ★ △
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △
3'6" x 6'8"




S6091
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S983
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S892
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S214
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6030
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6050
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S42
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S85909
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S292
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S774
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6082
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S999
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6117
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S155SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85896SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S5870SL
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △



S85934SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6091SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S892SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S292SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85922SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



WLHRT ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19730T ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19720T ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM910
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM890
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



NEW
FCM912
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM911
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM891
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM916
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM915
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM914
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM615SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM890SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM912SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM892SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM916SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM911SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM891SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC910
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81928P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC912
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC780
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81960P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC911
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81942P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81985P
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC913
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC916
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC915
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC797
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC914
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC917
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"


FC910SL
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81928PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Fiber-Classic Oak *continued*




FC809SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲




81928SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC912SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81960PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC916SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC911SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81942PSL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S6090
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S85895
❖ ❖
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"


S6095
❖ ❖
2'4" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
3'6" x 6'8"




S87
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S97
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S85902
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S426
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6026
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6046
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S37
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S837
❖ ❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S450
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S430
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S400
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S773
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6084
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S1000
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S17
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S454
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S416SL
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85895SL
❖ ❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Concorde glass continues on next page

options key


- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)

features key


- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


Smooth-Star *Concorde™ glass continued*




S4070SL ■
❖ ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴




S85930SL ■
❖ ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S97SL
❖ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S757SL
❖ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



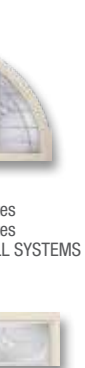
S85902SL
❖ ■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S767SL
❖ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S430SL
❖ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S85920SL
❖ ■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S450SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




CNHRT ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS




CNRT ❖ ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

Kensington™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany




FCM148
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM149
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FCM151
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FCM789
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FCM150
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM619SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8107SL
■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM149SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC148
■
2'8" x 6'8" ±
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



81961P
■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC149
■
2'8" x 6'8" ±
2'10" x 6'8" ±
3'0" x 6'8" ±



FC152
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC709
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC151
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC798
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC150
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak *continued*




FC148SL
■
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FC813SL ■
■ ●
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



81961PSL
■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC149SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star



S160
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴



S902
■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S161
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6036
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6056
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S43
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S162
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S709
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S163
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S1001
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6119
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S160SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6132SL ■
■ ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



S902SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S161SL
■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



KNRT ■
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚴ 6'6" height available
- ± 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Crystal Diamonds™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM757
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW



FCM762
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM759
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM894
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM783
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW



FCM786
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM799
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM625SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM762SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM8102SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM783SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM759SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM894SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC757
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




FC762
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC767
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81966P
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC759
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81930P
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81972P
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC781
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC783
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC786
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC790
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC799
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC805
❖
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC757SL
❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FC810SL
❖
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲




FC762SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81966PSL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak


continued




FC783SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC759SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81930PSL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S716
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S86
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S96
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S886
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S726
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6024
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6044
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S36
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S836
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S730
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S700
❖
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S772
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6083
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S993
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S16
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S754
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S716SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S3570SL
❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



S96SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S756SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S886SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S766SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S730SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85923SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S750SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- 🔥 flush-glazed glass (FG)
- 🔴 no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Contemporaryglass

Smooth-Star



S530
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S550
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S554
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S516SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S1570SL ■
10" x 6'8" ●
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



S530SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Bevelline™glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM12
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM68
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM620SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8108SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM68SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC12
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81962P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC68
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC58
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC25
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC12SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



15101SL ■
12" x 6'8" ●
14" x 6'8" ▲



81962PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC58SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Frosted Images®glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM11
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM8113
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM763
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM66
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM895
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM784
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM787
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM621SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8113SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM8109SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FCM66SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC11
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81970P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC763
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC768
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81963P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC66
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81931P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81973P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC44
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC784
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC787
2'6" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC791
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC806
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC11SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



13101SL ■
12" x 6'8" ●
14" x 6'8" ▲



81300SL ■
12" x 8'0" ●
14" x 8'0" ▲



81963PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC44SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Frosted Images glass continues on next page

options key

● vented sidelite
(12" & 14" only)

features key

■ no stile lines ▲ 6'6" height available

★ 20" glass ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star Frosted Images® glass continued



S138 2'6"x 6'8" ★ ⚠ 2'8"x 6'8" ★ ⚠ 2'10"x 6'8" ⚠ 3'0"x 6'8" ⚠ S812 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" S84 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S94 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S884 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" S206E 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S6023 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S6043 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S34 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S834 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



S250 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S289E 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S103 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠ 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠ 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠ S989 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S6081 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S994 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" S260 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S138SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" S2070SL 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ⚠ 14" x 6'8" ⚠ S94SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" S884SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0" S289ESL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" S250SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

NEW Privacy glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM10XC FCM10XJ FCM10XR FCM10XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FCM870XC FCM870XJ FCM870XR FCM870XN 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" NEW FCM32XJ FCM32XC FCM32XR FCM32XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FCM62XR FCM62XC FCM62XJ FCM62XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FCM862XR FCM862XC FCM862XJ FCM862XN 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" FCM80XN FCM80XC FCM80XJ FCM80XR 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" NEW FCM160XC FCM160XJ FCM160XR FCM160XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FCM132XJ FCM132XC FCM132XR FCM132XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM61XR FCM61XC FCM61XJ FCM61XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FCM861XR FCM861XC FCM861XJ FCM861XN 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" FIM601XN FIM601XC FIM601XJ FIM601XR 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FIM605XC FIM605XJ FIM605XR FIM605XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FIM606XJ FIM606XC FIM606XR FIM606XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FIM607XR FIM607XC FIM607XJ FIM607XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FIM608XN FIM608XC FIM608XJ FIM608XR 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM601XCSSL FIM601XJSSL FIM601XRSSL FIM601XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FCM870XJSL FCM870XCSSL FCM870XRSSL FCM870XNSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0" FIM605XRSL FIM605XCSSL FIM605XRSSL FIM605XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FIM606XRSL FIM606XCSSL FIM606XRSSL FIM606XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FIM607XRSL FIM607XCSSL FIM607XRSSL FIM607XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FCM32XJSSL FCM32XCSSL FCM32XRSSL FCM32XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FCM881XJSSL FCM881XCSSL FCM881XRSSL FCM881XNSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0" FCM62XRSSL FCM62XCSSL FCM62XRSSL FCM62XNSL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" FCM862XRSSL FCM862XCSSL FCM862XRSSL FCM862XNSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Privacy glass continues on next page

options key

- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- external lite dividers (ELD)

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- no stile lines
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.
XC = Chord Glass XJ = Chinchilla Glass
XR = Rainglass XN = Granite Glass

NEW Fiber-Classic Oak Privacy glass continued

1283XC
1283XJ
1283XR
1283XN
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

81200XC
81200XJ
81200XR
81200XN
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC10XJ
FC10XC
FC10XR
FC10XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

81200PXJ
81200PXC
81200PXR
81200PXN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC766XR
FC766XC
FC766XJ
FC766XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

81943PXR
81943PXC
81943PXJ
81943PXN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC32XN
FC32XC
FC32XJ
FC32XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC62XC
FC62XJ
FC62XR
FC62XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

81929PXC
81929PXJ
81929PXR
81929PXN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

81971PXJ
81971PXC
81971PXR
81971PXN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

FC710XR
FC710XC
FC710XJ
FC710XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC160XN
FC160XC
FC160XJ
FC160XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC789XC
FC789XJ
FC789XR
FC789XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC48XJ
FC48XC
FC48XR
FC48XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC132XR
FC132XC
FC132XJ
FC132XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC803XN
FC803XC
FC803XJ
FC803XR
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC61XC
FC61XJ
FC61XR
FC61XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'6"
3'0" x 6'8"

FC861XC
FC861XJ
FC861XR
FC861XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

12101XJSL
12101XCSSL
12101XRSL
12101XNSL

12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81200XJSL
81200XCSSL
81200XRSL
81200XNSL

12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC47XRSL
FC47XCSSL
FC47XRSL
FC47XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81200PXRSL
81200PXCSSL
81200PXRSL
81200PXNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC32XNSL
FC32XCSSL
FC32XJSL
FC32XRSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81943PXNSL
81943PXCSSL
81943PXJSL
81943PXNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC48XCSSL
FC48XJSL
FC48XRSL
FC48XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81929PXCSSL
81929PXJSL
81929PXRSL
81929PXNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW Smooth-Star Privacy glass continued

S140XC
S140XJ
S140XR
S140XN
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8140XC
S8140XJ
S8140XR
S8140XN
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S118XJ
S118XC
S118XR
S118XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S818XJ
S818XC
S818XR
S818XN
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S90XR
S90XC
S90XJ
S90XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S880XR
S880XC
S880XJ
S880XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S80XN
S80XC
S80XJ
S80XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S206XC
S206XJ
S206XR
S206XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6021XJ
S6021XC
S6021XR
S6021XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6041XR
S6041XC
S6041XJ
S6041XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S30XN
S30XC
S30XJ
S30XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S830XN
S830XC
S830XJ
S830XR
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S104XC
S104XJ
S104XR
S104XN
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S770XJ
S770XC
S770XR
S770XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6080XR
S6080XC
S6080XJ
S6080XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S992XN
S992XC
S992XJ
S992XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S289XC
S289XJ
S289XR
S289XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S10XJ
S10XC
S10XR
S10XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S256XR
S256XC
S256XJ
S256XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S296XN
S296XC
S296XJ
S296XR
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S896XN
S896XC
S896XJ
S896XR
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S601XC
S601XJ
S601XR
S601XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8600XC
S8600XJ
S8600XR
S8600XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S605XJ
S605XC
S605XR
S605XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S8605XJ
S8605XC
S8605XR
S8605XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy glass continues on next page

options key

- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- external lite dividers (ELD)

features key

- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available
- no stile lines
- 7'0" height available

privacy glass


Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass


XR = Rainglass
XN = Granite Glass

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


NEW Smooth-Star Privacy glass continued



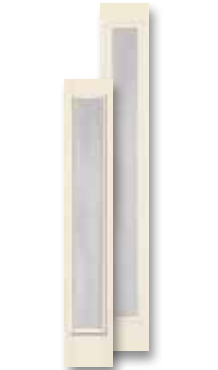
S606XR
S606XC
S606XJ
S606XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8606XR
S8606XC
S8606XJ
S8606XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



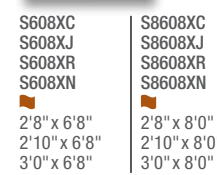
S607XN
S607XC
S607XJ
S607XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



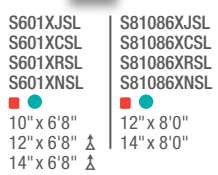
S8607XN
S8607XC
S8607XJ
S8607XR
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S608XC
S608XJ
S608XR
S608XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8608XC
S8608XJ
S8608XR
S8608XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S601XJSL
S601XCSL
S601XRSL
S601XNSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S81086XJSL
S81086XCSL
S81086XRSL
S81086XNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S6124XRSL
S6124XCSL
S6124XJSL
S6124XNSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6125XNSL
S6125XCSL
S6125XJSL
S6125XRSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S6126XNSL
S6126XCSL
S6126XJSL
S6126XRSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S100XJSL
S100XCSL
S100XRSL
S100XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S8601XJSL
S8601XCSL
S8601XRSL
S8601XNSL
12" x 8'0"




S605XRSL
S605XCSL
S605XJSL
S605XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S606XRSL
S606XCSL
S606XJSL
S606XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S607XRSL
S607XCSL
S607XJSL
S607XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S751XJSL
S751XCSL
S751XRSL
S751XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S880XJSL
S880XCSL
S880XRSL
S880XNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S210XRSL
S210XCSL
S210XJSL
S210XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85910XRSL
S85910XCSL
S85910XJSL
S85910XNSL
12" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak continued



FC140
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC141SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81225PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



1286SL
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



81225SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



81964PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC140SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S132
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6035
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6055
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S971
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S130SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S829SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6128SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



S85928SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S901SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S132SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"


Smooth-Star



S130
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S829
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S901
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Internal Blinds*

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM141
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM8115
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM140
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM622SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8115SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM140SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8110SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC141
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81225P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81964P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star®



S243
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6034
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6054
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- external lite dividers (ELD)

features key

- no stile lines
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.


- XC = Chord Glass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XN = Granite Glass

**Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.


*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Flush-Glazed^{glass}


Fiber-Classic Oak




2000 ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




8000 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




2100 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



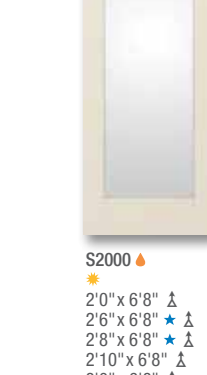
FC02000-2C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




FC082000-2C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



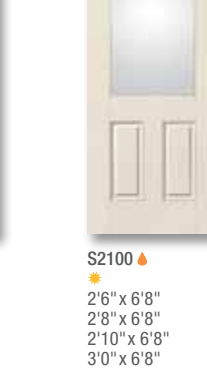
FC02000-3C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




FC082000-3C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




FC02000-4C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




FC082000-4C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




FC02000-6C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




FC082000-6C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




2010 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



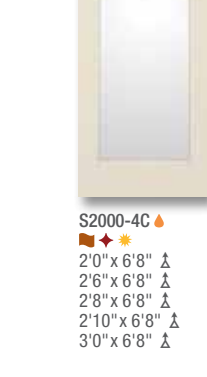
8000-12 ▲
★
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



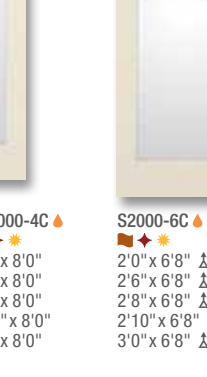
2050 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



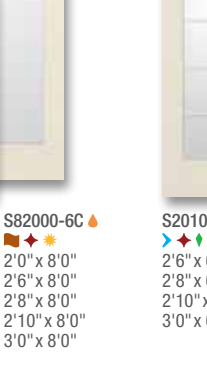
8000 ▲
★
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




2150 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




2009 ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




8000-9 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




2000B ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




2000SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



2100SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲




2050SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲




2150SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲

BEVELLINE™ GLASS


Smooth-Star




S2000 ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S8000 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




S2200 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2100 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S2000-2C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S82000-2C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲

S2000-3C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲


S82000-3C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲




S2000-4C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S82000-4C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



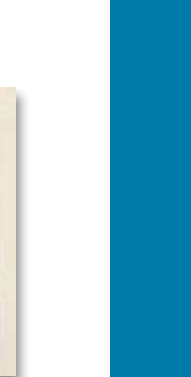
S2000-6C ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S82000-6C ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2010 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S8000-12 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲


S2050 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000-18 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲


S2250GBG ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S2150 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S2009 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



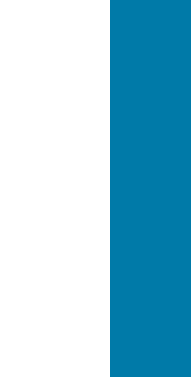
S8000-9 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2000SL ▲
★
10" x 6'8" ▲
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



S90SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



S2000SL-2C ▲
★
10" x 6'8" ▲
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲

S2000SL-4C ▲
★
10" x 6'8" ▲
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲

Flush-Glazed glass continues on next page

options key

- external lite dividers (ELD)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star *Flush-Glazed glass continued*




2010SL
10" x 6'8" ⚡
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡




S92SL
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡

Clear glass with grilles


Fiber-Classic Mahogany




FCM3000-2C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM83000-2C
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FCM3000-3C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM83000-3C
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FCM3000-4C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM83000-4C
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FCM3000-6C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM83000-6C
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FCM138
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM18
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM65
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM198
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



FIM626SL
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡




FCM8101SL
12" x 8'0" ⚡
14" x 8'0" ⚡




FCM65SL
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡


Fiber-Classic Oak




FC3000-2C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000P-2C
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★




FC3000-3C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000P-3C
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★




FC3000-4C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000P-4C
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★




FC3000-6C
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000P-6C
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★




FC03000F-2C
2'0" x 6'8" ⚡
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000F-2C
2'0" x 8'0" ⚡
2'6" x 8'0" ⚡
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FC03000F-3C
2'0" x 6'8" ⚡
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000F-3C
2'0" x 8'0" ⚡
2'6" x 8'0" ⚡
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FC03000F-4C
2'0" x 6'8" ⚡
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000F-4C
2'0" x 8'0" ⚡
2'6" x 8'0" ⚡
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




FC03000F-6C
2'0" x 6'8" ⚡
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




FC083000F-6C
2'0" x 8'0" ⚡
2'6" x 8'0" ⚡
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




81947P
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




81948P
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡




81949P
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡



81950P
2'8" x 8'0" ⚡
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡



FC138
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



1285
2'0" x 6'8" ⚡
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡

Clear glass with grilles continues on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)


features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- no stile lines
- 6'6" height available
- 20" glass
- 7'0" height available


Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option. - Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


Fiber-Classic Oak *Clear glass with grilles continued*




81210 ■
●●●●
2'0" x 8'0"




FC18
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1284 ■
●●●●
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




81208/81828* ■
●●●●
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




81945P
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




81946P
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC65
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




FC63
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




FC807
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC23
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




FC198
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1289 ■
●●●●
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




81944P
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC18SL
●●●●●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81208PSL
●●●●●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




12102SL ■
●●●●●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



81208SL ■
●●●●●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



81946PSL
●●●●●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC63SL
●●●●●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star




S3000-2C
■●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-2C
■●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-3C
■●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-3C
■●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S3000-4C
■●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-4C
■●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S3000-6C
■●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S83000-6C
■●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"


Smooth-Star *continued*



S3000F-2C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S83000F-2C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S3000F-3C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000F-3C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S3000F-4C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000F-4C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S3000F-6C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S83000F-6C ■
■●●●●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S128
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S828
●●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S141 ■
●●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S108
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S808
●●●●●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S6063 ■
●●●●●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲




S82
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S881
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S92
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S882
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S262
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6022
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6042
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S32
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S832
●●●●●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S151
●●●●●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S115 ■
●●●●●
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Clear glass with grilles continues on next page

options key


- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- fixed grilles (FXG)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

features key


- no stile lines
- 6'6" height available
- pvc doorlite frame**
- 7'0" height available
- 20" glass

*Also available in 12-lite configuration. **PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.
Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option. - Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.


Smooth-Star Clear glass with grilles continued




S255
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S237
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
(Scalloped Lite Frame)




S236
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S198
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" ★ △
3'0" x 6'8" △



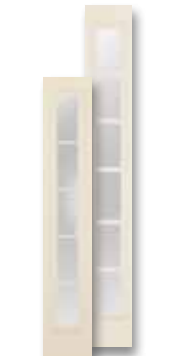
S6062 ■
◆◆◆
2'4" x 6'8" △
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" ★ △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S898
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S308SL | **S808SL**
◆◆◆◆◆ | ◆◆◆◆◆
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"




S1170SL ■
◆◆◆◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △


S81186SL ■
◆◆◆◆◆
10" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S881SL
◆◆◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




S263SL
◆◆◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




S151SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



19020T ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites (RG)
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19420T/19430T ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED



19400T ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

Clear glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FIM601
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM605
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM606
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM607
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM608
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM10
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM870
◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM32
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM62
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM862
◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



NEW
FCM160
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM82
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ★ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

Fiber-Classic Mahogany continued



NEW
FCM80
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW
FCM160
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM132
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM61
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM601SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM605SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM606SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM607SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM870SL
◆◆◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FCM32SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM881SL
◆◆◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Fiber-Classic Oak




FCM701SL
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM62SL
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FCM862SL
◆◆◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC10
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




81200P
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




1283
◆◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'6"
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡




81200
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




81222 ■
◆◆◆
2'0" x 8'0"



FC32
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC766
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



81943P
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC62
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81929P
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81971P
◆◆◆
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC48
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC710
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC160
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC789
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC132
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Clear glass continues on next page

options key

- ◆ impact-rated glass (H)
- ◆ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ◆ low-e glass (LE)
- ◆ vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)
- ◆ removable wood grilles (RG)

dentil shelf options

4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
Option for FIM601, FIM605,
FIM606, FIM607 and FIM608 Only


features key

- no stile lines
- ◆ pvc doorlite frame**
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available


Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
**PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.


Fiber-Classic Oak *Clear glass continued*




FC803
★
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



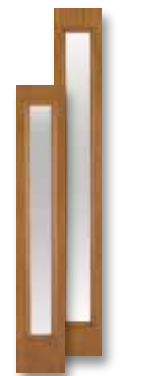
FC61
★
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




FC861
★
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




FC47SL
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81200PSL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




12101SL ■
★
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡




81200SL ■
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"




FC32SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81943PSL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC701SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




FC48SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




81929PSL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"


Smooth-Star




S601
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8601
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S605 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8605
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S606 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



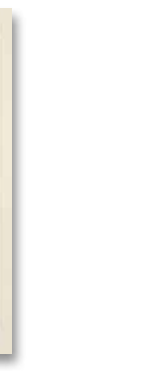
S8606
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S607 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8607
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



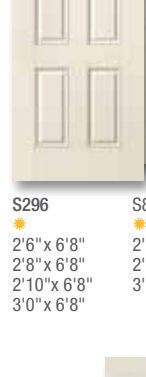
S608 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S8608 ■
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S118
★
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




S818
★
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ★
3'0" x 8'0" ★




S140
★
2'0" x 6'8" ★
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡




S80
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S90
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S880
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




S206
★
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6021
★
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




S6041
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S30
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S830
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S104 ■
★
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star *continued*



S150
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S289
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S105 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S102 ■
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S770
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6080
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S992
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S10
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S256
★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S296
★
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S896
★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S605SL ■
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S8605SL ■
★
10" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6124SL ■
★
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S85924SL ■
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S606SL ■
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S8606SL ■
★
10" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6125SL ■
★
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S85925SL ■
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S607SL ■
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S8607SL ■
★
10" x 8'0"
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S6126SL ■
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S85926SL ■
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S100SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S8601SL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S601SL ■
★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚡
14" x 6'8" ⚡



S81086SL ■
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S751SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S880SL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S761SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S210SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85910SL
★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S150SL
★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



DLHRT ★
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19220T/19230T ★
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19200T ★
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19210T ★
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- low-e glass (LE)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

dentil shelf options

- 4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
Option for S601, S8601, S605, S606, S607, S608 and S8608 Only

features key

- no stile lines
- pvc doorlite frame**
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
**PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

Noise Reduction door systems


Therma-Tru® Noise Reduction door systems deliver a commercial level of performance, while providing the look of a residential door system.

Ideal for multi-use and urban in-fill projects located near sources of noise pollution, our Noise Reduction door systems provide a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 36. Our Noise Reduction lites also offer added security from forced entry with laminated glass surrounded by a standard lip-lite frame.


Smooth-Star




S140STC ■
★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



S81001STC ■
★ 2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0" ⚡
3'0" x 8'0" ⚡



S141STC ■
★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



S6063STC ■
★ 2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡

Note: Also available in decorative full view glass option in aluminum lip-lite frame.

Solid Panel

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM31 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM60 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM860 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM134 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM755 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC31 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC809 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC862 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC808 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC755 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC134 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC60 ■
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC860 ■
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0" ‡
2'10" x 8'0" ‡
3'0" x 8'0"



1000 ■
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



81000 ■
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S93 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S220 ■
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S8200 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S200 ■
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S897 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S205 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S8201 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S31 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S831 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S960 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S755 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S600 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S8600 ■
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S11 ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S210 ■
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S810 ■
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S100 ■
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ⚡
2'6" x 6'8" ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡



S81000 ■
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

options key

- impact-rated door (H)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ⚡ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Profiles™ **Steel**

Coupling strength with distinctive styling, Profiles steel doors are versatile, affordable front entryway and garage-to-home options that are designed to match multiple architectural home styles and project budgets.



Top Image: Profiles - Chord Glass, Door - 959HDXC
Bottom Image: Profiles Door - 203HD

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



Traditions **Steel**

It's back to basics with Traditions. This line of steel doors combines attractive designs and value-based options to create a great, cost-conscious alternative for multiple front and house-to-garage configurations.



Top Image: Traditions - Clear Glass, Door - TS3000-6C, Sidelites - 100SL
Bottom Image: Traditions - Clear Glass, Door - TS263

Steel Entry Door Systems

Profiles and Traditions doors offer safety and style – at an affordable price point. Therma-Tru® steel doors are engineered with 1¼" lock and hinge stiles as well as 12½" lock blocks for increased rigidity, stability and security. The doors come with a 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors, making them perfect for house-to-garage applications. For door styles with lites, 15 decorative, four privacy, Low-E and clear glass options are available. In combination with a primed, ready-to-paint surface, Therma-Tru steel doors offer options to match any home style or budget.

Profiles™ Steel

Traditions Steel



- Features 24-gauge steel, smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint
- Designed with triple-shadowed panel embossment for greater definition
- New for 2012 – Two new door styles perfect for garage-to-home applications to complement matching fiberglass entryways
 - 2-Panel Plank Soft Arch with V-groove panel details that can be configured for 22"x36" square glass inserts
 - 3-Panel Craftsman opaque door – no glass options offered
 - Both available in 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths by 6'8" heights
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 7'0" heights
- Available in 15 decorative, four privacy, Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated glass options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 10-year limited warranty on doors

- Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossment
- Decorative glass options available
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 5-year limited door warranty; 10-year limited glass warranty

Available Glass Designs*



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Keystone™
Page 124



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Blackstone®
Page 124



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Crystalline™
Page 125



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Sedona
Page 126



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**
Salinas®
Page 126



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Element
Page 127



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Maple Park®
Page 127



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**
Avonlea™
Page 128



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Saratoga™
Page 128



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**
Texas Star
Page 129



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Wellesley™
Page 129



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Concorde™
Page 130



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Kensington™
Page 130



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **9**
Crystal Diamonds™
Page 131



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Frosted Images®
Page 132

Also Available:
Contemporary Page 131
NEW Privacy Glass... Page 132
Clear Glass Page 134



*Decorative glass designs only shown in Profiles...
Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Keystone™ glass

NEW



- 1026**
❖ ❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ⚴
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
3'6" x 6'8" ⚴
- 1036HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1030HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 1033HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1108HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1043HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 1046HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1054HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8"



- 1026SL**
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"
- 1046SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"
- 1030SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



- 19060T** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
- 19620T** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



- 19610T** ❖ ❖
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY
- 19600T** ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY



- KSHRT** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Crystalline™ glass

NEW



- 916**
❖ ❖ ❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ⚴
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
3'6" x 6'8" ⚴
- 926HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 991HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1119HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 950HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 930HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 953HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 960HD**
❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



- 1055HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
- 936HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴



- 916SL**
❖ ❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



- 956SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



- 975SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



- 930SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



- 950SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



- 936SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



- 19820T / 19830T** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



- 19810T** ❖ ❖
12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



- 19080T** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
- 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites**
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



- 19800T** ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

- BLHRT** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEM

Blackstone® glass

NEW



- 310**
❖ ❖ ❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ⚴
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
3'6" x 6'8" ⚴
- 309HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚴
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 1001HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 1117HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 311HD**
❖ ❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
3'0" x 6'8" ⚴
- 1025HD**
❖ ❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
- 310SL**
❖ ❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"
- 311SLHD**
❖ ❖
12" x 6'8" ⚴
14" x 6'8" ⚴



- BSHRT** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



- BSRT** ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key


- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖ impact-rated glass (H)

features key


- ★ 20" glass
- ⚴ 6'6" height available
- ⚴ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.


Sedona[®] glass




139
▶◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★▲‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡




965HD
▶◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




211HD
▶◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




996HD
▶◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1114HD
▶◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




294HD
▶◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




955HD
▶◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"




139SL
▶◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




965SLHD
▶◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



294SLHD
▶◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




19520T ▶◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY




19055T ▶◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

NEW


Element[®] glass




1010
◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★▲‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1010LSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



1010RSL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




EMRT ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY


Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door.

The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.


Maple Park[®] glass




1006
◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★▲‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡




1009HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1007HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




1011HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



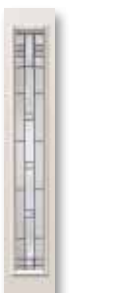
1116HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1008HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




1012HD
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"




1006SL
◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



1009SLHD
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




1007SLHD
◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡




FWRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

NEW


Salinas[®] glass




369
X●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★▲‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡




968HD
X●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




374HD
X●
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




1002HD
X●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1115HD
X●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




372HD
X
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




371HD
X
2'6" x 6'8" ★‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




373HD
X
3'0" x 6'8"




369SL
X●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



971SLHD
X●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



371SLHD
X●
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



SART X
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

NEW

options key

- ▶ art glass with black caming (A-1D) ◆◆ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- X wrought iron (W) ● impact-rated glass (H)

*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass with Impact-rated doors.
Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Avonlea[™] glass



1027
◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1038HD
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1031HD
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1034HD
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1107HD
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1044HD
◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1047HD
◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1053HD
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



1027SL
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



1038SLHD
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




1031SLHD
◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡




AVRT ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY


Saratoga[™] glass




610
◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡




1039HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




613HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




988HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1112HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




615HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




1050HD
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"




610SL
◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



615SLHD
◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



19750T ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19740T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Texas Star[™] glass



1029
◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1040HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1032HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1035HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1111HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1045HD
◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1048HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1029SL
◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




1040SLHD
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




1032SLHD
◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡


Wellesley[™] glass




620
◆◆◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡




1041HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




623HD
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




989HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




1120HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




625HD
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




1022HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




962HD
◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"




620SL
◆◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




1041SLHD
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"




625SLHD
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



19720T ◆◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19730T ◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



WLHRT ◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A) ◆◆ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆◆◆ black nickel caming (D)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
▲ 6'6" height available
‡ 7'0" height available

*Avonlea™ glass pattern not reversible.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Concorde™ glass

NEW



1028
❖❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

967HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

426HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

999HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

1118HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

450HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

430HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



453HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

400HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

1024HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

454HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

416SL
❖❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

967SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

977SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

430SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

450SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



CNRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CNRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Kensington™ glass

NEW



626
❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

627HD
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

631HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

1113HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

628HD
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

630HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

629HD
❖
3'0" x 6'8"

626SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

628SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



KNRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Crystal Diamonds™ glass

NEW



716
❖
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

964HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

726HD
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

990HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

1109HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

730HD
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

753HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

700
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1023HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

754HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

716SL
❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

964SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

974SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

730SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

750SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

Contemporary glass



550HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

530HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

554HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

516SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

530SLHD
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

options key

- ❖ brass coming (A)
- ❖❖ brushed nickel coming (C)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Frosted Images® glass

138
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

963HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

206EHD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

985HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW
1110HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

250HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

289EHD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

253HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

103HD
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

1021HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

260HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

138SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

289ESLHD
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

250SLHD
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

NEW Privacy glass

118XC
118XJ
118XR
118XN
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

959HDXJ
959HDXC
959HDXR
959HDXN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

206HDXR
206HDXC
206HDXJ
206HDXN
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

980HDXN
980HDXC
980HDXJ
980HDXR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8"

NEW
1101XCHD
1101XJHD
1101XRHD
1101XNHD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

104XJ
104XC
104XR
104XN
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

1020HDXR
1020HDXC
1020HDXJ
1020HDXN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Privacy glass *continued*

289HDXN
289HDXC
289HDXJ
289HDXR
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

958HDXC
958HDXJ
958HDXR
958HDXN
3'0" x 6'8"

256HDXJ
256HDXC
256HDXR
256HDXN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

296HDXR
296HDXC
296HDXJ
296HDXN
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

959HDXNSL
959HDXCSL
959HDXJSL
959HDXRSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

210SLHDXC
210SLHDXJ
210SLHDXR
210SLHDXN
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

296SLHDXJ
296SLHDXC
296SLHDXR
296SLHDXN
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

Internal Blinds*

130
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡

132HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

984HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

1121HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

131
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

130SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

132SLHD
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

Screen Vented Lites

243HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

1004HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

1102HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

137
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

features key

- ▼ PVC doorlite frame

★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available

‡ 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass

XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XR = Rainglass

XN = Granite Glass

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.

Clear_{glass with grilles}



3000-2C
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

3000-3C
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

3000-4C
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

3000-6C
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

128
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

108
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

141
 2'0" x 6'8" ★

961HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★



262HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

982HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

1105HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

1106HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

1122HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

1123HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

151HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

115HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★



263HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

154HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

236HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

237HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)

255HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

198
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



19020T/19050T
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

19400T
 3'0" DOOR ONLY
 GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

19420T/19430T
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

308SL
 10" x 6'8" ★
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

632SL
 10" x 6'8" ★
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

263SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

151SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Clear_{glass}



118
 2'0" x 6'8" ★
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

140
 2'0" x 6'8" ★

959HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

206HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

980HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

1101HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

104
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

150HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★



289HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

153HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

105
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★

102
 2'4" x 6'8" ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

1020HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

958HD
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

256HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

296HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'10" x 6'8" ★
 3'0" x 6'8" ★



100SL
 10" x 6'8" ★
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

959SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

970SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

210SLHD
 10" x 6'8" ★
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

150SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★

296SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ★
 14" x 6'8" ★



19200T
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

19210T
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

19220/19230T
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Clear glass continues on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- fixed grilles (FXG)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

features key

- PVC doorlite frame
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available

Solid Panel Doors



100
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



969HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



978HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1005HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



205HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



957HD
3'0" x 6'8"



210HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡




203HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Internal Blinds




TS130
2'4" x 6'8" ⚠
2'6" x 6'8" ⚠
2'8" x 6'8" ⚠
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



829
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"




TS132
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



TS131
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8"



130SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



829SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



TS132SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



TS131SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW Privacy_{glass}

Traditions



TS118XC
TS118XJ
TS118XR
TS118XN
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ⚠
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8"



818XC
818XJ
818XR
818XN
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



TS206XJ
TS206XC
TS206XR
TS206XN
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



TS104XR
TS104XC
TS104XJ
TS104XN
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8"



TS289XN
TS289XC
TS289XJ
TS289XR
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



TS256XC
TS256XJ
TS256XR
TS256XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



TS296XJ
TS296XC
TS296XR
TS296XN
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



100XRSL
100XCSSL
100XJSL
100XNSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



818XRSL
818XCSSL
818XJSL
818XNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



TS210XNSL
TS210XCSSL
TS210XJSL
TS210XRSL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



TS296XCSSL
TS296XJSL
TS296XRSL
TS296XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Screen Vented Lites



TS243
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

■ impact-rated door (H)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Clearglass with grilles

TS3000-2C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-2C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS3000-3C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-3C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS3000-4C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-4C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS3000-6C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-6C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS128
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

828
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS141
 2'0" x 6'8"

848
 2'0" x 8'0"

TS108
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

808
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS262
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS151
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS115
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS263
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS154
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS236
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS237
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)

TS255
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS198
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

TS308SL
 6'32SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

828SL
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

TS263SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

TS151SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Clearglass

TS118
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

818
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS140
 2'0" x 6'8"

838
 2'0" x 8'0"

TS206
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS104
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS150
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS289
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS153
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS105
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS102
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS256
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS296
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

896
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS291
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

100SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

818SL
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

TS210SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

TS150SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

TS296SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Solid Panel

TS100
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

800
 2'4" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"
 3'6" x 8'0"

TS214
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS210
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

810
 2'10" x 6'8"

TS290
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- impact-rated door (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

features key

- PVC doorlite frame
- 20" glass
- 6'6" height available

Fire Doors

Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®,
Smooth-Star® & Steel

Safety First



The phrase “safety first” is more than just a saying at Therma-Tru®; it’s a standard. Consider our Fire doors. We offer the industry’s largest selection of fiberglass 20-Minute Fire-rated doors and door systems – all aimed at protection, while also providing a sense of design and style to any home interior or exterior.

All of our solid panel Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star fiberglass doors can be ordered as a 20-Minute Fire-rated product. Featuring a proprietary cement core, the doors deliver increased protection over polyurethane foam.

And, our 20-Minute Fire-rated doors are now certified and approved for use with mortise locks. To see the full results of Intertek/Warnock Hersey testing, visit www.thermatru.com/performance data.

From smooth to grained, fiberglass to steel, we’ve got the products needed to meet national and local code requirements for garage-to-house entry, multi-family residential properties and hotel/motel unit entries.*

Adjusta-Fit® 2 Frame



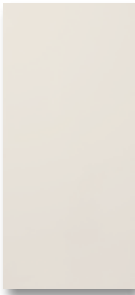
Using the right frame is critical in any top-quality door installation, and never more so than with Fire-rated products. Therma-Tru Adjusta-Fit 2 Frame technology helps ensures an optimum fit and long-lasting performance. The frames are constructed with a commercial-grade 18-gauge base frame, galvanized steel, factory-coated paint finish and an all-aluminum, thermally broken threshold. These features make them ideal for interior and exterior applications, including corridor openings and outside unit entries.

Therma-Tru® Adjusta-Fit 2 Frames also feature these key benefits:

- 90-Minute positive-pressure Fire-rating, which is third-party certified by Intertek/Warnock Hersey, and 20-Minute smoke and draft base threshold
- Standard 4⁷/₈" ANSI 115.1, or 2³/₄" T-lip strike prep option
- Choice of standard, public access or no-sill options
- Minimum 22-gauge closure with 1" of adjustability, suitable for walls from 4" to 9¹/₂" deep

90-Minute Fire-Rated Steel Edge

Therma-Tru’s TR 12-24 Steel Edge doors and door systems provide best-in-class protection. Constructed with 24-gauge steel edges and tested to withstand at least 90-minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit, the doors are perfect for multi-family living and house-to-garage projects. They also fit inswing and outswing new construction and remodeling applications for both entryways and patios. Available in a variety of door styles, sizes and lock preparations, the units are suitable for any wall depth. Therma-Tru also offers all the necessary components – frame, weatherstripping, bottom sweep, sill – to complete a 90-Minute Fire-rated door system.



SE100
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8"



SE210HD
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE514
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE978HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE969HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"




























SE1005HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

*To confirm Fire-door requirements in your jurisdiction, always check with your local Building Code Authority.

20-Minute Fire-Rated

Classic-Craft®

 CCMF060 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection...	 CCMF701 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection	 CCRF040 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection...	 CCRF040R 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection	 CCRF200 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection	 CCRF200A 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection	 CCRF205 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection
 CCRF205A 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection	 CCF060 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" Oak Collection	 CCF91 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection...	 CCMF890 3'0" x 8'0" Mahogany Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCRF8220 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCRF8220R 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCRF8225 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT
 CCRF8225R 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCRF8005 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCRF8005A 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCF810 3'0" x 8'0" Oak Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCF831 3'0" x 8'0" Oak Collection EIGHT FOOT	 CCVF050 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection...	 CCVF205 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection
 CCVF205A 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection	 CCVF220 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection	 CCVF455 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection	 CCRF455A 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection			

Fiber-Classic®

 FMF60 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection...	 FMF8160 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" Mahogany Collection	 FMF134 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection	 FMF755 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection	 FMF31 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection	 FCF31 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection...	 FCF100 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ Oak Collection
 FCF134 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection	 FCF160 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ Oak Collection	 FCF755 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection				

Smooth-Star®

 SSF160 2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	 SSF31 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	 SSF93 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	 SSF200 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	 SSF205 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	 SSF220 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"
 SSF600 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	 SSF755 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	 SSF11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	 SSF960 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	 SSF100 ■ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"	

- features key**
- no stile lines
 - ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Hinged Patio Door Systems

Perfect for both patio and front entrances, Therma-Tru® hinged door styles continue to innovate as the category grows in popularity. With our vented sidelites, you can configure an entryway system that lets in fresh air without blocking the opening with a screen door. Best yet – Therma-Tru is the only fiberglass door manufacturer in the market today with full-lite decorative glass options, opening multiple market opportunities from the front of the home to the back.



Top Image: Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™ Single Active Door - 2000
Bottom Image: Smooth-Star® Single Active Door - S2000



Sliding Patio Door Systems

Crafted to ensure smooth operation, Therma-Tru® vinyl sliding patio units are delivered fully assembled and ready to install. Featuring reinforced windows for extra security and weather protection, the products can be ordered in several configurations – from single- to triple-door units – to meet the requirements of new home builds, as well as remodels.



Top Image: Double Door with Mullled Sidelites
Bottom Image: Double Door

Patio Doors

Hinged Patio Doors



Vinyl Sliding Doors



Vented Sidelites



- Features wide patio mullion for structural strength when doors and vented units are open
- Door stile edges provide additional strength, anchors for hinges and handle sets
- Screen tab system ensures secure, tight closure
- New for 2012 – Bronze-colored screens and screen frames to complement door hardware and sills
- Special multi-point lock gears provide enhanced safety
- Available in single and double units
- Inswing units, 5'8" to 7'8" wide in 6'0" and 8'0" heights
- Fits the Therma-Tru® full-lite glass offering – 17 decorative, Low-E, clear and grilles between glass (GBG) options
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru® specified system components in accordance with the Rider.

- Available in Classic-Craft®, Mahogany, Rustic, Oak and Canvas, Fiber-Classic®, Mahogany and Oak, Smooth-Star®, and Steel
- The variety of textures, finishes and material options provides a portfolio of products that's architecturally flexible and able to match exterior window designs
- Optional external lite dividers, mini-blinds, fixed grilles, as well as flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) are available
- Security strike plate design provides resistance up to three-times more than standard strike plate for enhanced security
- Multi-point locking system recommended
- Available in single, double or triple patio units, French and single or double vented sidelite units
- Inswing and outswing applications available in 5'0" to 9'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Decorative, Low-E, clear and Impact-rated glass options available
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru® specified system components in accordance with the Rider.

- Features fully adjustable rollers for smooth operation
- Engineered with a tamper-resistant, adjustable locking system – standard for added security
- Available in single, double and triple units
- Optional DP-50 rated product available
- Optional flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) available to customize the doors to match exterior window packages
- Sizes: 5'0" to 8'0" wide doors in 6'6" height
- Available with clear, insulated glass
- Low-E glass options available for increased energy efficiency
- Full-system, 10-year limited warranty



Fiber-Classic® Oak

1286SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	81225SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	12102SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	81208SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	12101SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	81200SL ■ 14"x 8'0"
56124SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	585924SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	56125SL ■ / S2000SL-2C ▲ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	585925SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	56126SL ■ / S2000SL-4C ▲ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	585926SL ■ 14"x 8'0"

Smooth-Star®

5609SL ■ / S1170SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	581170SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	581186SL ■ 14"x 8'0"	52009SL ■ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲
5601SL ■ / S2000SL ▲ 12"x 6'8" ▲ 14"x 6'8" ▲	581086SL ■ 14"x 8'0"		

options key

- external lite dividers (ELD)
- ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ☀ low-e glass (LE)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- vented sidelite

features key

- no stile lines
- ☀ flush-glazed (FG)
- ▲ 6'6" height available

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Classic-Craft®

Mahogany Collection™



CCM100
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM891
★
3'0" x 8'0"

Rustic Collection™



CCR30020
★
3'0" x 6'8"

Oak Collection™



CC102
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR882
★
3'0" x 8'0"

Oak Collection



CC100
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CC92
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892
★
3'0" x 8'0"



CC880
★
3'0" x 8'0"

CC90
★
3'0" x 6'8"

Canvas Collection™



CCV10020
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV05020
★
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic®

Mahogany Collection™



FCM3000-2C
★
2'8" x 6'8"

FCM83000-2C
★
2'8" x 8'0"



FCM3000-3C
★
2'8" x 6'8"

FCM83000-3C
★
2'8" x 8'0"



FCM3000-4C
★
2'8" x 6'8"

FCM83000-4C
★
2'8" x 8'0"



FCM3000-6C
★
2'8" x 6'8"

FCM83000-6C
★
2'8" x 8'0"

Mahogany Collection™ continued



FCM198
★
2'8" x 6'8"



FCM18
★
2'8" x 6'8"



FCM138
★
2'8" x 6'8"



FCM141
★
2'8" x 6'8"



FCM10
★
2'8" x 6'8"

FCM870
★
2'8" x 8'0"

Oak Collection™



FC02000-2C
★
2'0" x 6'8"

FC082000-2C
★
2'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-3C
★
2'0" x 6'8"

FC082000-3C
★
2'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-4C
★
2'0" x 6'8"

FC082000-4C
★
2'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-6C
★
2'0" x 6'8"

FC082000-6C
★
2'0" x 8'0"



2010
★
2'6" x 6'8"

8000-12
★
2'6" x 8'0"



2050
★
2'6" x 6'8"



2009
★
2'0" x 6'8"

8000-9
★
2'0" x 8'0"



2000B
★
2'6" x 6'8"



2000
★
2'0" x 6'8"

8000
★
2'0" x 8'0"

Oak Collection continued on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FG)
- low-e glass (LE)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

features key

- 6' retrofit patio doors
- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- 6'6" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic®

Oak Collection™ continued



FC03000P-2C
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-2C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



FC03000P-3C
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-3C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



FC03000F-2C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'4" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC083000F-2C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



FC03000F-3C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'4" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC083000F-3C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



FC03000F-4C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'4" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC083000F-4C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



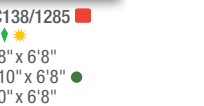
FC03000F-6C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'4" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC083000F-6C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



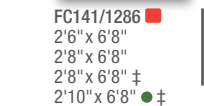
FC18/1284
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ●
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



81208
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



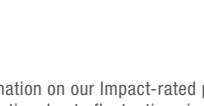
FC138/1285
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ●
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



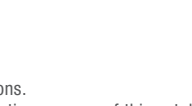
FC198/1289
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ●
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC12
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ●
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



FC141/1286
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴
internal blinds



81225
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
3'0" x 8'0" ▴
internal blinds

Oak Collection™ continued



FC10/1283
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



81200P
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
3'0" x 8'0" ▴

81222
2'0" x 6'0" ▴

Smooth-Star®



S2000-2C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



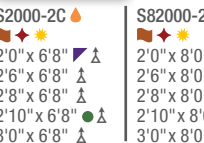
S82000-2C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



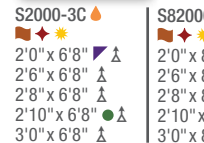
S2000-3C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



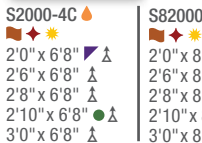
S82000-3C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



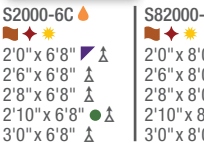
S2000-4C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



S82000-4C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴



S2000-6C
2'0" x 6'8" ▴
2'6" x 6'8" ▴
2'8" x 6'8" ▴
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▴
3'0" x 6'8" ▴



S82000-6C
2'0" x 8'0" ▴
2'6" x 8'0" ▴
2'8" x 8'0" ▴
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0" ▴

Smooth-Star continued on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- fixed grilles (FXG)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines
- PVC doorlite frame
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- 5' retrofit patio doors
- flush-glazed glass
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star®



S2050
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S8000-18
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S2250GBG
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S2009
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S8009
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S2200
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S2000
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S8000
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-2C
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000-2C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-3C
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000-3C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-4C
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000-4C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-6C
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000-6C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-2C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000F-2C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-3C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000F-3C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star® continued



S3000F-4C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000F-4C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-6C
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S83000F-6C
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S128
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S828
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S141
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S108/S6063
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S808
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S881
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S92
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S882
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S198/S6062
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S898
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S130/S6061
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"
 internal blinds

S829
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S901
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"
 internal blinds



S118
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S818
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S140
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S90
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S880
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

options key

- impact-rated glass (H) external lite dividers (ELD)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE) removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
 Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines 6'6" height available
- PVC doorlite frame 7'0" height available
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- 5' retrofit patio doors
- flush-glazed glass

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Profiles™ Steel



3000-2C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-3C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-4C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-6C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



108 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



128 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



141 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"



198 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



130 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡
internal blinds



118 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



TS128 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
3'6" x 6'8"



TS108 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
3'6" x 6'8"



808 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



TS141 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'6"

848 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 8'0"

TS198 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
3'6" x 6'8"



TS130 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
internal blinds



829 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"
internal blinds



TS118 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲
3'6" x 6'8"



818 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0"

TS140 ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'6"

Traditions Steel



TS3000-2C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-2C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-3C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-3C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0"

TS3000-4C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-4C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0" ●
3'0" x 8'0"

TS3000-6C ■
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- fixed grilles (FXG)
- flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- low-e glass (LE)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines
- PVC doorlite frame
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- 5' retrofit patio doors
- 6'6" height available
- 7'0" height available



System Components

Homeowner satisfaction is configured into every entryway when you use Therma-Tru® components. Designed to work with our doors and glass – and each other – they complete a system with superior beauty and enhanced performance, every time.



System Components

Every Therma-Tru® component is engineered and tested to work with our doors and glass to complete beautiful, high-performing entryway systems. To meet your customers' needs for multiple applications – and price points – choose from our broad range of products. Contact Therma-Tru customer service at 1-800-393-3533 for our full assortment of components. Below are key features of the Therma-Tru recommended options in this catalog.

- **Sills** help prevent air and moisture infiltration, and accommodate settling and shifting. Composite adjustable sills create a tighter fit with the door for inswing door systems. And composite fixed outswing sills bear a high profile for outswing door systems. Moderate climate sills are also available.
- **Multi-Point Locking Systems** engage the door frame at three critical points for security and stability. More engagement than traditional deadbolt assemblies helps to maintain the entryway's alignment and seal over time. Integrated mishandling devices also help prevent damage to the door and frame. Choose from the tongue versions for single-door entryways, single-hinged patio door systems and vented sidelites, or the shootbolt version for French-door systems. Highly recommended for 8'0" and double-door applications.
- **Handleset Hardware** completes the multi-point locking system. Designed to complement Therma-Tru door styles, options include wide and narrow profiles with finishes that reflect homeowners' personal taste.
- **Astragal** offers an enhanced seal between the door and sill with a dual-durometer, triple-seal boot. New stainable astragal marries beauty with weather protection, available with Fir-, Oak- and Mahogany-grained, stainable coverings that provide a perfect match in double-door applications.
- **Security Strike Plates** enhance strength and resistance against forced entry. Strike plate packages are available for both tongue and shootbolt multi-point locking systems. For latch and deadbolt applications, the patented adjustable strike plate wraps around the door jamb and helps ensure an exact fit.
- **Hinges** help ensure stability and performance. Heavy-duty ball-bearing hinges protect each hinge pivot for added support and smooth performance. Self-aligning hinges also provide stability.
- **Weatherstrip** forms a flexible seal around the door to guard against air and moisture infiltration. Foam-filled compression weatherstrip is available in long-, medium- and short-reach styles to deliver a precise seal.
- **Rain Deflector** enhances weather protection by helping to repel water away from the sealing components. Highly recommended for applications exposed to extreme weather.
- **Corner Seal Pads** help prevent air and water infiltration. Patented 7-shape corner seal pads create an air gap, protecting against air infiltration, and prevent the vacuum effect, helping to stop moisture from wicking up the weatherstrip. Basic fixed corner seal pads also help keep moisture out of the corner closure site.
- **Bottom Sweeps** help to form a barrier against air and moisture when combined with weatherstrip and corner seal pads. Dual- and single-bulb bottom sweeps maintain tight contact with the sill. Replacement bottom sweeps are also available.
- **Sill Pans** help collect and drain water away from the entryway. Use a Therma-Tru sill pan and the Tru-Defense® warranty limit could double.*

*To learn more about the Tru-Defense Door System Rider, see page 161 of this catalog. For complete details on the Tru-Defense Rider, visit www.thermatru.com/trudeffense.

Sills

Composite Adjustable



ISE30SA5ML

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	4-9/16"	Mill	Light
2'8"	5-3/4"	Bronze	Dark
3'0"	7-3/4"	Brass	
3'6"		Satin Nickel	

Composite Fixed



ISE30SF5ML

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	5-3/4"	Mill	Light
2'8"	7-3/4"	Bronze	
3'0"		Brass	
3'6"			

Moderate Climate



IS30MC0F

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'8"	5-3/4"	Mill	Mill
3'0"			

Multi-Point Locking Systems (MPLS)

Standard MPLS



MPDART60 (Tongue)
MPDGSBIS60 (Shootbolt)



MPARTTE68
Tongue

Heights:	Configurations:
6'6"	Inswing
6'8"	Outswing
7'0"	
8'0"	



MPSBTE68
Shootbolt

Heights:	Configurations:
6'6"	Inswing
6'8"	Outswing
7'0"	
8'0"	

Vented Sidelite MPLS



VSMPTT25-1H



MPSGART

Heights:
6'6"
6'8"
7'0"
8'0"

Handlesets for Standard MPLS



MPTS1123965N-1C
Heirloom



MPTS10203965N-1C
Venture



MPTS1513955N-1C
Millennium



MPTS16033955N-1C
Ara



MPTS16103965N-1C
Decade

Finish Colors: Brass, Antique Brass, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, White

Astragals

NEW Stainable Astragal



ASIS0SABFSBR
Oak Grain



ASIS0SABOR
Mahogany Grain



ASIS0SABOSBR
Fir Grain

Heights:	Width:
6'6"	7/8"
6'8"	
7'0"	
8'0"	

Configurations:
Inswing
Outswing
Multi-Point Lock
Double Bore
Left-Handed
Right-Handed

Aluminum



ASIS0SABFSBR

Heights:	Width:
6'6"	5/8"
6'8"	7/8"
7'0"	
8'0"	

Configurations:
Inswing
Outswing
Multi-Point Lock
Double-Bore
Left-Handed
Right-Handed

Security Strike Plates

Adjustable Strike Plate (For Standard Deadbolt)



MS00SSPTD-1C

Finish Colors:
Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel

Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze
Stainless Steel

Strike Plate Package (For Tongue Multi-Point Locking Systems)



MPMARTSC-1C

Finish Colors:
Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel

Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Strike Plate Package (For Shootbolt Multi-Point Locking Systems)



MPMSBOSIS-1C

Finish Colors:
Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel

Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Hinges

Classic-Craft® Ball-Bearing Hinge



HGBCC5-1C

Finish Colors:
Zinc Dichromate
Bright Brass
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel

Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze
Stainless Steel

Self-Aligning Hinge



HG58-1C-S

Finish Colors:
Zinc Dichromate
Brushed Nickel
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Weatherstrip



WSFB
Long-Reach
Head: 3'0"
Side: 6'8"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

WSFB7
Medium-Reach
Head: 3'0"
Side: 6'8"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Rain Deflector



HPRD30W
Lengths: 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Sill Pans



TTSLPAN430
Widths: 4-9/16", 6-9/16"
Lengths (Up To): 3'0", 6'0", 9'0"

Corner Seal Pads

Classic-Craft®
7-Shape Pad



CCCPPKRB
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Fiber-Classic® / Smooth-Star®
7-Shape Pad



CPPKB
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Basic Fixed / Steel
Frame Pads



MSSILPD-J
Color: Bronze

Bottom Sweeps

Kerf-Applied
Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin



DBDB300B-50
Lengths: 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6", 12", 14"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Kerf-Applied
Single-Bulb



DB30094
Lengths: 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6"
Colors: Bronze, Stone

Bottom Sweep
(ADA / Replacement)



DB30SWP
Lengths: 2'8", 3'0", 3'6"
Colors: Bronze

Accessories

Therma-Tru also offers the component accessories you need to configure entryway systems, including the products listed below. Contact customer service for our complete selection of component accessories.

- Jambs
- Mullions
- Brickmould
- Covemould
- Straps and Clavos
- Dentil Shelves
- Sill Extenders
- Re-Key Kits
- Screens
- Sill Covers
- Rain Guard
- Screen Track
- Screen Stop
- Inactive Door Bottoms
- Vinyl Sliding Door Accessories
- Astragal Cover
- Jamb Kerf Plug
- Same-Day® stain Kits

Tru-Defense® Door System Rider

Homeowners want safety, security and peace of mind. That’s why every Therma-Tru® fiberglass entry installed with all specified Tru-Defense components is backed by a full-system warranty “Rider.” The Rider provides for cash reimbursement that may be used toward product or component replacement; secondary damage to flooring and trim; and the labor to make repairs if water infiltration occurs as the result of product or component failure caused by defects in the door system. Use a Therma-Tru sill pan and the warranty limit could double up to **\$2,000.***

Water Infiltration Cash Reimbursement Limit:		With a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:
Latch and Deadbolt Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$250	\$500
Multi-Point Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$750	\$1,500
Multi-Point Lock with NAMI-Certified Assembly:	\$1,000	\$2,000

For more information on the Tru-Defense Rider, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense.

*For complete details on the Tru-Defense Rider, including specified components and NAMI certification, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense. The Rider does not warrant workmanship of the builder, remodeler, distributor, dealer or other person that assembles or installs the Tru-Defense door system, nor any damages caused by improper handling, assembly or installation.

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Single Units

6'6"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	79 1/2	12 1/4	80	10" sidelite	11 1/2	78	12 1/4	78 1/2
12" sidelite	13 1/2	79 1/2	14 1/4	80	12" sidelite	13 1/2	78	14 1/4	78 1/2
14" sidelite	15 1/2	79 1/2	16 1/4	80	14" sidelite	15 1/2	78	16 1/4	78 1/2
2'0"	25 5/8	79 1/2	26 3/8	80	2'0"	25 5/8	78	26 3/8	78 1/2
2'4"	29 5/8	79 1/2	30 3/8	80	2'4"	29 5/8	78	30 3/8	78 1/2
2'6"	31 5/8	79 1/2	32 3/8	80	2'6"	31 5/8	78	32 3/8	78 1/2
2'8"	33 5/8	79 1/2	34 3/8	80	2'8"	33 5/8	78	34 3/8	78 1/2
2'10"	35 5/8	79 1/2	36 3/8	80	2'10"	35 5/8	78	36 3/8	78 1/2
3'0"	37 5/8	79 1/2	38 3/8	80	3'0"	37 5/8	78	38 3/8	78 1/2
3'6"	43 5/8	79 1/2	44 3/8	80	3'6"	43 5/8	78	44 3/8	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	82	12 1/4	82 1/2	10" sidelite	11 1/2	80 5/8	12 1/4	81
12" sidelite	13 1/2	82	14 1/4	82 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	80 5/8	14 1/4	81
14" sidelite	15 1/2	82	16 1/4	82 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	80 5/8	16 1/4	81
2'0"	25 5/8	82	26 3/8	82 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	80 5/8	26 3/8	81
2'4"	29 5/8	82	30 3/8	82 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	80 5/8	30 3/8	81
2'6"	31 5/8	82	32 3/8	82 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	80 5/8	32 3/8	81
2'8"	33 5/8	82	34 3/8	82 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	80 5/8	34 3/8	81
2'10"	35 5/8	82	36 3/8	82 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	80 5/8	36 3/8	81
3'0"	37 5/8	82	38 3/8	82 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	80 5/8	38 3/8	81
3'6"	43 5/8	82	44 3/8	82 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	80 5/8	44 3/8	81
8'0"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
12" sidelite	13 1/2	98	14 1/4	98 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	96 5/8	14 1/4	97
14" sidelite	15 1/2	98	16 1/4	98 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	96 5/8	16 1/4	97
2'0"	25 5/8	98	26 3/8	98 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	96 5/8	26 3/8	97
2'4"	29 5/8	98	30 3/8	98 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	96 5/8	30 3/8	97
2'6"	31 5/8	98	32 3/8	98 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	96 5/8	32 3/8	97
2'8"	33 5/8	98	34 3/8	98 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	96 5/8	34 3/8	97
2'10"	35 5/8	98	36 3/8	98 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	96 5/8	36 3/8	97
3'0"	37 5/8	98	38 3/8	98 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	96 5/8	38 3/8	97
3'6"	43 5/8	98	44 3/8	98 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	96 5/8	44 3/8	97

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	79 1/2	49 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	78	49 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	79 1/2	51 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	78	51 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	79 1/2	53 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	78	53 3/8	78 1/2
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	79 1/2	45 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	78	45 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	79 1/2	47 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	78	47 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	79 1/2	51 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	78	51 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	79 1/2	53 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	78	53 7/8	78 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite *continued*

6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	82	49 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	80 5/8	49 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	82	51 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	80 5/8	51 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	82	53 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	80 5/8	53 3/8	81
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	82	45 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	80 5/8	45 7/8	81
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	82	47 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	80 5/8	47 7/8	81
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	82	51 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	80 5/8	51 7/8	81
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	82	53 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	80 5/8	53 7/8	81
8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	98	49 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	96 5/8	49 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	98	51 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	96 5/8	51 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	98	53 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	96 5/8	53 3/8	97
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	98	45 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	96 5/8	45 7/8	97
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	98	47 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	96 5/8	47 7/8	97
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	96 5/8	49 7/8	97
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	96 5/8	49 7/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	98	51 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	96 5/8	51 7/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	98	53 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	96 5/8	53 7/8	97

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites *continues on next page*

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	79 1/2	60 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	78	60 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	79 1/2	64 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	78	64 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	79 1/2	68 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	78	68 3/8	78 1/2
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	79 1/2	57 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	78	57 3/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	79 1/2	69 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	78	69 3/8	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	82	60 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	80 5/8	60 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	82	64 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	80 5/8	64 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	82	68 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	80 5/8	68 3/8	81
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	82	57 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	80 5/8	57 3/8	81
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	82	69 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	80 5/8	69 3/8	81

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites *continued*

8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	98	60 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	96 5/8	60 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	98	64 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	96 5/8	64 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	98	68 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	96 5/8	68 3/8	97
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	98	57 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	96 5/8	57 3/8	97
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	98	69 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	96 5/8	69 3/8	97

Inswing Continuous Single Units with Two Venting Sidelites

6'6"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	79 1/2	59 13/16	80
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	79 1/2	61 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	79 1/2	67 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	79 1/2	69 13/16	80
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	79 1/2	86 3/4	80
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80

6'8"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	82	59 13/16	82 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	82	61 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	82	67 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	82	69 13/16	82 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	82	86 3/4	82 1/2
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2

8'0"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	98	59 13/16	98 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	98	63 13/16	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	98	61 13/16	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	98	65 13/16	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	98	63 13/16	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	98	67 13/16	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	98	65 13/16	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	98	69 13/16	98 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	98	86 3/4	98 1/2
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	98	90 3/4	98 1/2
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	98	90 3/4	98 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	98	98 3/4	98 1/2
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	98	98 3/4	98 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	98	102 3/4	98 1/2
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	98	102 3/4	98 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing French Units

6'6"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	79 1/2	59 1/8	80	4'8"	58 3/8	78	59 1/8	78 1/2
5'0"	62 3/8	79 1/2	63 1/8	80	5'0"	62 3/8	78	63 1/8	78 1/2
5'4"	66 3/8	79 1/2	67 1/8	80	5'4"	66 3/8	78	67 1/8	78 1/2
5'8"	70 3/8	79 1/2	71 1/8	80	5'8"	70 3/8	78	71 1/8	78 1/2
6'0"	74 3/8	79 1/2	75 1/8	80	6'0"	74 3/8	78	75 1/8	78 1/2
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	79 1/2	59 5/16	80	4'8"	58 9/16	78	59 5/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 9/16	79 1/2	63 5/16	80	5'0"	62 9/16	78	63 5/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 9/16	79 1/2	67 5/16	80	5'4"	66 9/16	78	67 5/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 9/16	79 1/2	71 5/16	80	5'8"	70 9/16	78	71 5/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 9/16	79 1/2	75 5/16	80	6'0"	74 9/16	78	75 5/16	78 1/2

6'8"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	82	59 1/8	82 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	80 5/8	59 1/8	81
5'0"	62 3/8	82	63 1/8	82 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	80 5/8	63 1/8	81
5'4"	66 3/8	82	67 1/8	82 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	80 5/8	67 1/8	81
5'8"	70 3/8	82	71 1/8	82 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	80 5/8	71 1/8	81
6'0"	74 3/8	82	75 1/8	82 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	80 5/8	75 1/8	81
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	82	59 5/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	80 5/8	59 5/16	81
5'0"	62 9/16	82	63 5/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	80 5/8	63 5/16	81
5'4"	66 9/16	82	67 5/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	80 5/8	67 5/16	81
5'8"	70 9/16	82	71 5/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	80 5/8	71 5/16	81
6'0"	74 9/16	82	75 5/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	80 5/8	75 5/16	81

8'0"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	98	59 1/8	98 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	96 5/8	59 1/8	97
5'0"	62 3/8	98	63 1/8	98 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	96 5/8	63 1/8	97
5'4"	66 3/8	98	67 1/8	98 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	96 5/8	67 1/8	97
5'8"	70 3/8	98	71 1/8	98 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	96 5/8	71 1/8	97
6'0"	74 3/8	98	75 1/8	98 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	96 5/8	75 1/8	97
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	98	59 5/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	96 5/8	59 5/16	97
5'0"	62 9/16	98	63 5/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	96 5/8	63 5/16	97
5'4"	66 9/16	98	67 5/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	96 5/8	67 5/16	97
5'8"	70 9/16	98	71 5/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	96 5/8	71 5/16	97
6'0"	74 9/16	98	75 5/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	96 5/8	75 5/16	97

Inswing/Outswing Double Units *continues on next page*

6'6"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	79 1/2	59 9/16	80	4'8"	58 13/16	78	59 9/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 13/16	79 1/2	63 9/16	80	5'0"	62 13/16	78	63 9/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 13/16	79 1/2	67 9/16	80	5'4"	66 13/16	78	67 9/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 13/16	79 1/2	71 9/16	80	5'8"	70 13/16	78	71 9/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 13/16	79 1/2	75 9/16	80	6'0"	74 13/16	78	75 9/16	78 1/2
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	79 1/2	60 1/16	80	4'8"	59 5/16	78	60 1/16	78 1/2
5'0"	63 5/16	79 1/2	64 1/16	80	5'0"	63 5/16	78	64 1/16	78 1/2
5'4"	67 5/16	79 1/2	68 1/16	80	5'4"	67 5/16	78	68 1/16	78 1/2
5'8"	71 5/16	79 1/2	72 1/16	80	5'8"	71 5/16	78	72 1/16	78 1/2
6'0"	75 5/16	79 1/2	76 1/16	80	6'0"	75 5/16	78	76 1/16	78 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

6'8"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	82	59 9/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	80 5/8	59 9/16	81
5'0"	62 13/16	82	63 9/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	80 5/8	63 9/16	81
5'4"	66 13/16	82	67 9/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	80 5/8	67 9/16	81
5'8"	70 13/16	82	71 9/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	80 5/8	71 9/16	81
6'0"	74 13/16	82	75 9/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	80 5/8	75 9/16	81
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	82	60 1/16	82 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	80 5/8	60 1/16	81
5'0"	63 5/16	82	64 1/16	82 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	80 5/8	64 1/16	81
5'4"	67 5/16	82	68 1/16	82 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	80 5/8	68 1/16	81
5'8"	71 5/16	82	72 1/16	82 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	80 5/8	72 1/16	81
6'0"	75 5/16	82	76 1/16	82 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	80 5/8	76 1/16	81
8'0"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	98	59 9/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	96 5/8	59 9/16	97
5'0"	62 13/16	98	63 9/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	96 5/8	63 9/16	97
5'4"	66 13/16	98	67 9/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	96 5/8	67 9/16	97
5'8"	70 13/16	98	71 9/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	96 5/8	71 9/16	97
6'0"	74 13/16	98	75 9/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	96 5/8	75 9/16	97
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	98	60 1/16	98 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	96 5/8	60 1/16	97
5'0"	63 5/16	98	64 1/16	98 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	96 5/8	64 1/16	97
5'4"	67 5/16	98	68 1/16	98 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	96 5/8	68 1/16	97
5'8"	71 5/16	98	72 1/16	98 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	96 5/8	72 1/16	97
6'0"	75 5/16	98	76 1/16	98 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	96 5/8	76 1/16	97

Inswing/Outswing Triple Units

6'6"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	79 1/2	88 3/4	80	7'0"	88	78	88 3/4	78 1/2
7'6"	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80	7'6"	94	78	94 3/4	78 1/2
8'0"	100	79 1/2	100 3/4	80	8'0"	100	78	100 3/4	78 1/2
8'6"	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80	8'6"	106	78	106 3/4	78 1/2
9'0"	112	79 1/2	112 3/4	80	9'0"	112	78	112 3/4	78 1/2
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	79 1/2	89 3/4	80	7'0"	89	78	89 3/4	78 1/2
7'6"	95	79 1/2	95 3/4	80	7'6"	95	78	95 3/4	78 1/2
8'0"	101	79 1/2	101 3/4	80	8'0"	101	78	101 3/4	78 1/2
8'6"	107	79 1/2	107 3/4	80	8'6"	107	78	107 3/4	78 1/2
9'0"	113	79 1/2	113 3/4	80	9'0"	113	78	113 3/4	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	82	88 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	88	80 5/8	88 3/4	81
7'6"	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	94	80 5/8	94 3/4	81
8'0"	100	82	100 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	100	80 5/8	100 3/4	81
8'6"	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	106	80 5/8	106 3/4	81
9'0"	112	82	112 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	112	80 5/8	112 3/4	81
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	82	89 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	89	80 5/8	89 3/4	81
7'6"	95	82	95 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	95	80 5/8	95 3/4	81
8'0"	101	82	101 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	101	80 5/8	101 3/4	81
8'6"	107	82	107 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	107	80 5/8	107 3/4	81
9'0"	113	82	113 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	113	80 5/8	113 3/4	81

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Triple Units *continued*

8'0"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	98	88 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	88	96 5/8	88 3/4	97
7'6"	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	94	96 5/8	94 3/4	97
8'0"	100	98	100 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	100	96 5/8	100 3/4	97
8'6"	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	106	96 5/8	106 3/4	97
9'0"	112	98	112 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	112	96 5/8	112 3/4	97
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	98	89 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	89	96 5/8	89 3/4	97
7'6"	95	98	95 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	95	96 5/8	95 3/4	97
8'0"	101	98	101 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	101	96 5/8	101 3/4	97
8'6"	107	98	107 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	107	96 5/8	107 3/4	97
9'0"	113	98	113 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	113	96 5/8	113 3/4	97

Inswing/Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb

6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard					Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	24 5/32	81 1/8	25 1/16	81 5/8	2'0"	24 5/32	85 1/8	25 1/16	85 5/8
2'4"	28 5/32	81 1/8	29 1/16	81 5/8	2'4"	28 5/32	85 1/8	29 1/16	85 5/8
2'6"	30 5/32	81 1/8	31 1/16	81 5/8	2'6"	30 5/32	85 1/8	31 1/16	85 5/8
2'8"	32 5/32	81 1/8	33 1/16	81 5/8	2'8"	32 5/32	85 1/8	33 1/16	85 5/8
2'10"	34 5/32	81 1/8	35 1/16	81 5/8	2'10"	34 5/32	85 1/8	35 1/16	85 5/8
3'0"	36 5/32	81 1/8	37 1/16	81 5/8	3'0"	36 5/32	85 1/8	37 1/16	85 5/8
3'6"	42 5/32	81 1/8	43 1/16	81 5/8	3'6"	42 5/32	85 1/8	43 1/16	85 5/8
6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing/Outswing Public Access Sill Standard					Inswing/Outswing Public Access Sill Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	24 5/32	80 1/2	25 1/16	81	2'0"	24 5/32	84 1/2	25 1/16	85
2'4"	28 5/32	80 1/2	29 1/16	81	2'4"	28 5/32	84 1/2	29 1/16	85
2'6"	30 5/32	80 1/2	31 1/16	81	2'6"	30 5/32	84 1/2	31 1/16	85
2'8"	32 5/32	80 1/2	33 1/16	81	2'8"	32 5/32	84 1/2	33 1/16	85
2'10"	34 5/32	80 1/2	35 1/16	81	2'10"	34 5/32	84 1/2	35 1/16	85
3'0"	36 5/32	80 1/2	37 1/16	81	3'0"	36 5/32	84 1/2	37 1/16	85
3'6"	42 5/32	80 1/2	43 1/16	81	3'6"	42 5/32	84 1/2	43 1/16	85
6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing/Outswing No Sill Standard					Inswing/Outswing No Sill Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	24 5/32	80	25 1/16	80 1/2	2'0"	24 5/32	84	25 1/16	84 1/2
2'4"	28 5/32	80	29 1/16	80 1/2	2'4"	28 5/32	84	29 1/16	84 1/2
2'6"	30 5/32	80	31 1/16	80 1/2	2'6"	30 5/32	84	31 1/16	84 1/2
2'8"	32 5/32	80	33 1/16	80 1/2	2'8"	32 5/32	84	33 1/16	84 1/2
2'10"	34 5/32	80	35 1/16	80 1/2	2'10"	34 5/32	84	35 1/16	84 1/2
3'0"	36 5/32	80	37 1/16	80 1/2	3'0"	36 5/32	84	37 1/16	84 1/2
3'6"	42 5/32	80	43 1/16	80 1/2	3'6"	42 5/32	84	43 1/16	84 1/2

Note 1: Tru-Defense® 6'6" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 78-⁵/₈" and rough opening height is 79-¹/₈". 6'8" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 81-³/₁₆" and rough opening height is 81-⁵/₈". Single Door widths stay the same for unit and rough opening dimensions. Tru-Defense® 8'0" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 97-³/₈" and rough opening height is 97-⁵/₈".

Important Additional Information:

1. All dimensions are accurate only for full system door units using genuine Therma-Tru® components.
2. There is no allowance in any of the height dimensions for a carpet shim. Please add accordingly.
3. Brick openings are 2-³/₄" wider and 1-¹/₂" higher than actual unit size.
4. For 7' doors, add 4" to the 6'8" unit size and rough opening height dimensions.
5. Rectangular and elliptical transoms are 13-¹/₂" in height. Please add accordingly.
6. Half round transom heights are half the size of the actual unit width. Please add accordingly.
7. Do not store pre-hung units outside.

Entry Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	24 Gauge Steel	25 Gauge Steel
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grain, High Detail Smooth	Oak, Mahogany Grain	High Detail Smooth	White Primer	White Primer
Finishing Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
Lock Block	4" LSL Full Length Stile	Wood 25"	Wood 12-1/2"	Wood 12-1/2 "	Wood 12-1/2 "
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Hardwood Adjustable or Basic Fixed Sill
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine
Frame Options	Oak, Pine	Oak, Pine	Pine	Pine	Pine
Multi-Point Lock	Recommended	Optional	Optional	N/A	N/A
Lites	SMC Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	5 Years; I.G. 10 Years
Hinges	Classic-Craft	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning
Weatherstrip - Hinge	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Lock	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Head	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
7' Doors	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A
8' Doors	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles
Security Strike	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional
Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
Lock Stile	4 1/8" LSL Full Length Stile	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" Pine	1-1/4" Pine

Entry Handing Information



Left-Handed Right-Handed
Outswing
(View from Outside Home)

Left-Handed Right-Handed
Inswing
(View from Inside Home)

Handing Information

As with any fine exterior door system, Therma-Tru® doors can be installed for right or left hand operation. When ordering a pre-hung unit, refer to door swing as determined from these illustrations.

Therma-Tru® Exterior Doors
All door slabs shall be manufactured by Therma-Tru Corp. The panels shall be secured, using a high-performance adhesive to thermally broken, trimmable stiles and rails forming a perimeter to reduce thermal transmission and allow for field preparation of hardware. The bottom edge shall be manufactured from a moisture-resistant and decay-resistant composite.

Independent Laboratory Performance Testing
Therma-Tru® exterior door systems (properly assembled with all genuine Therma-Tru® components) have been tested for one or more of the following performance specifications, structural load, uniform load deflection, vertical load resistance, air infiltration, water penetration resistance, forced entry resistance, operating forces, force to latch, deglazing resistance, operating cycle performance, impact resistance, sound transmission, thermal performance and solar heat gain performance. Therma-Tru® entry and patio door systems conform to multiple Performance Standards/Test Methods that may include ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2, AAMA/WDMA 101/I.S.2/NAFS, AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2-A440, ASTM E330, ASTM E547, ASTM E283, ASTM E 331, ANSI/ BHMA A156.2, AAMA 1304, AAMA 920, AAMA 925, ASTM E2068, ASTM F842, ASTM E987, ASTM E1300, ASTM E90, ASTM E413, ASTM E1332, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996, PA/TAS 201, PA/TAS 202, PA/TAS 203, HUD UM89, AAMA 1702.2, 24 CFR 3280, 24 CFR 3282, NFRC 100 AND NFRC 200. Refer to www.thermatru.com for design pressure and other performance ratings.

Classic-Craft® Exterior Doors
Panel face shall be manufactured from a proprietary thermoset composite, wood-grained to duplicate a handcrafted fir, oak, mahogany master or high detail smooth surface can be stained or painted in accordance with Therma-Tru® recommendations. Door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried premium wood, flush and square with door faces. The lock side shall be reinforced with a wide engineered lumber stile that runs the length of the door. The door shall be trimmable in length by 2 1/2" without rerailing (1 1/4" on top and bottom) and in width up to 1/4". Trimming shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

Fiber-Classic® Exterior Doors
Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglass-reinforced thermoset composite compound, wood-grained in oak and mahogany and can be stained or painted. A 2 3/8" wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be trimmable in width up to 1/4" and in length by 1/2". Trimming shall be performed in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

Smooth-Star® Exterior Doors
Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglass-reinforced thermoset composite compound that must be painted. A 2 3/8" wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be field trimmable in width up to 1/4" and in length by 1/2". Trimming shall be performed in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

20 Minute Steel Fire Doors
Both sides of each panel shall be 24- or 25-gauge galvanized steel. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Profiles™
Both sides of each panel shall be 24-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Traditions
Both sides of each panel shall be 25-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A wood lock block shall be incorporated to provide secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Doorlites
Doorlites are insulated and exposed panes are tempered for safety and security. Single paned glass is available in a select group of clear doorlites. Optional wood grilles available for clear doorlites and transoms.

Inserts – All glass (except flush-glazed styles) shall be bedded with glazing mastic and secured in doors with screws. Therma-Tru's SMC, TCM and BTS doorlite frames are available for most styles except where noted. SMC, TCM and BTS frames shall resist significant deformation by heat up to 200°F regardless of paint or stain color or placement behind a storm door.

PVC doorlite frames require a finish within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will void the warranty. Do not finish PVC doorlite frames a dark color or install behind a storm door.

Flush-Glazed: The glass in flush-glazed styles shall be molded in place by a proprietary process that bonds the glass, door panels and core into one integral panel.

Decorative Glass & Wrought Iron: Each Therma-Tru® decorative glass unit is hand-crafted by skilled artisans replicating old world techniques. Each piece is a unique work of art and many things that would appear to be imperfections; small bubbles, lines, and waves within the glass are normal and are part of the old world charm.

Transoms
Transom frames and brickmould available to match door frames in primed pine or premium wood. All transoms are 13 1/2" in height except half rounds.

Components
Adjustable Security Strike Plate – Proprietary adjustable type, permitting in-out adjustment of door in frame, up to 3/16".

Hinges – Minimum hinge size 4" x 4" x .098".

Ball-bearing hinges are recommended for 3'6" x 8'0" doors, doors using heavy lites (i.e. wrought iron), all 20-minute fire-rated fiberglass doors and all Classic-Craft® Doors.

Weatherstripping – Jacketed urethane weatherstrip, in proprietary design, kerf-fit to frame stops, door bottom gasket with proprietary sill-interface feature, and right and left side corner seal pads.

Sills – Wide range of sill options: thermally broken fixed, adjustable with hardwood or high performance threshold, and public access. Selected styles have milled aluminum, anodized bronze, anodized satin nickel and anodized brass finishes. High performance sills feature stainless steel adjustment mechanisms help to resist corrosion.

Please be aware that single door units built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration, and double doors built with these sills have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend that units be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

Fire Rating Performance Standards
Fire and building codes vary throughout the country and acceptance of products and labels is left to the discretion of the local authorities. Consult NFPA-80 for further information on labeling, testing procedures and standards and their meaning.

MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS DESCRIBED IN THIS BROCHURE WHICH CARRY FIRE RATINGS (DOORS AND FRAMES) MAY VOID THE FIRE RATINGS.
**Test conducted by Warnock-Hersey International Laboratories and Applied Research Laboratories.

Finishing and Painting
Installation, finishing and maintenance must be performed according to Therma-Tru®'s recommendations to comply with warranty requirements. Obtain a copy of the Therma-Tru® recommendations from your dealer or distributor or visit www.thermatru.com. Some highlights are:

Classic-Craft® and Fiber-Classic® door systems should be stained using the Therma-Tru® Same Day® stain only or painted using primer and acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside).

Classic-Craft® Canvas, Smooth-Star®, Profiles® and Traditions door systems should also be painted using acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside). No primer is needed on Smooth-Star® fiberglass or steel doors.

DO NOT apply Therma-Tru® topcoat directly to an unfinished fiberglass door. DO NOT use automotive paint.

All Therma-Tru® doors must be finished within 6 months of the installation date for warranty coverage. Bare and unprotected wood such as jambs, mull posts and brickmould trim should be finished within 2 weeks of installation date for warranty and coverage.

Maintenance
Inspect finished surfaces periodically, as well as sealants and gasketing. All may be affected by exposure to environmental conditions. Recoat stained surfaces with clear coat, or repaint painted surfaces when they appear dull or rough. Be sure to check expiration dates on containers.

*For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect entry unit from exposure. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

Please Note: Due to ongoing product development, Therma-Tru Corp. reserves the right to make changes in design, materials and specifications without notice.

Recommended Door Overhang: For best performance, all doors should be protected by an overhang. The recommended size is half the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. So as an example, a distance of 10' for this dimension would require an overhang of 5' minimum. For wetter climates, southern or western exposures and for double doors, the overhang should be the same as the distance from the base of the door to bottom of the overhang. In this same example, the dimension is 10' so the overhang should be 10'.

Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Dimensional Data

Number of Panels	Unit Width	Panel Width	Replacement Height 6'6"				Full Height 6'8"				8'0" Replacement Height			
			Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening	
			Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Single Panel	3/0	3/0	35-1/4"	79-1/2"	36"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two Panel	5/0	2/6	59-1/4"	79-1/2"	60"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	6/0	3/0	71-1/4"	79-1/2"	72"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8/0	4/0	95-1/4"	79-1/2"	96"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Three Panel Continuous	9/0	3/0	107-1/4"	79-1/2"	108"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

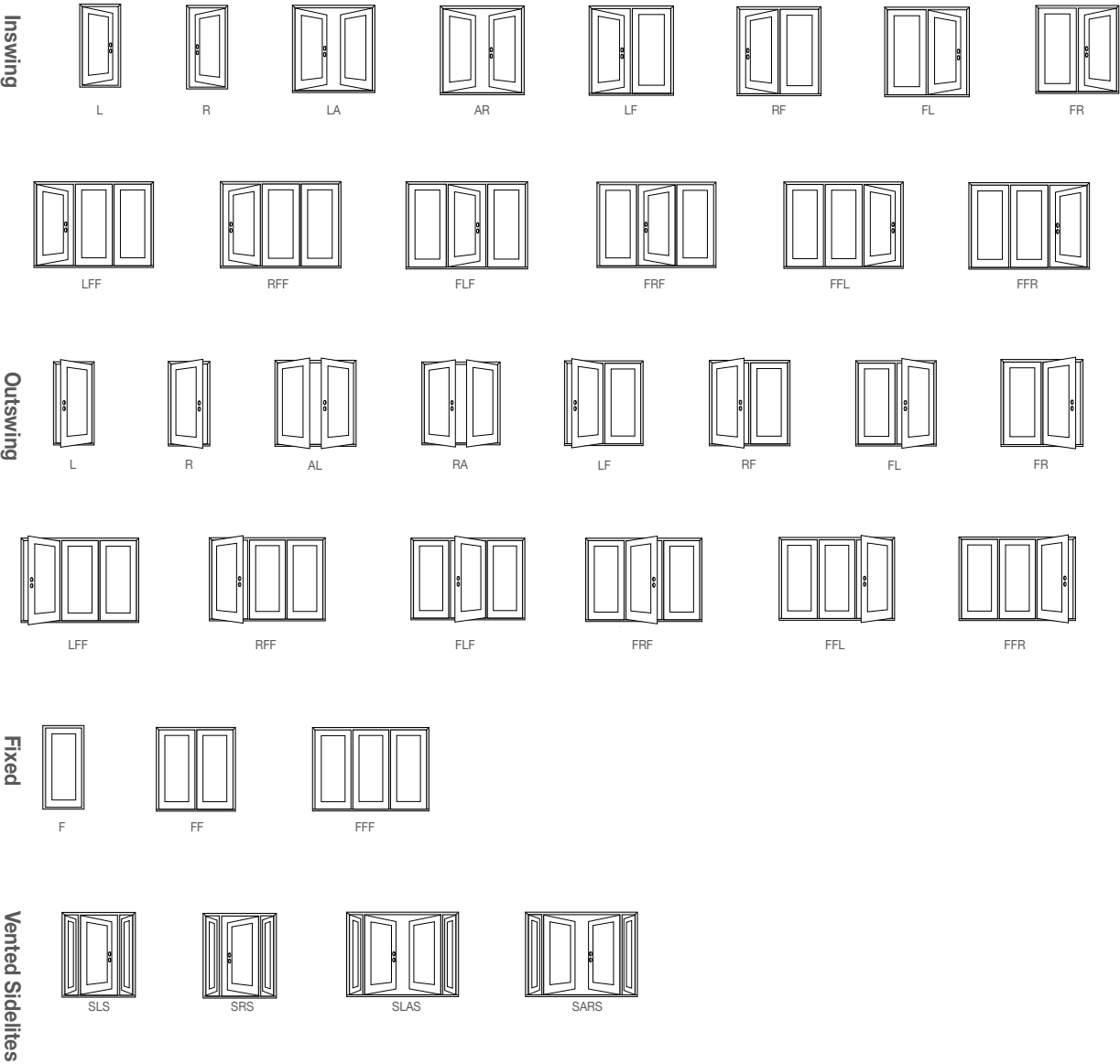
Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Performance Data

Therma-Tru Product		Design Pressure Ratings	AAMA/WDMA 101/ I.S.2	Air Infiltration (scfm/ft2)	Water Reistance (psf)	Structural Load (psf)	Florida Building Code Approval Numbers
Vinyl Sliding Patio doors							
3066 LF/FR		DP 50	69207.01	0.01	7.5	± 50	FL8500
5066 LF/FR		DP 35	67106.01	0.19	5.25	± 35	FL7612
6066 LF/FR		DP 35	67106.02	0.19	5.25	± 35	
5066 LF/FR W/Stiffener		DP 50	67873.01	0.15	7.5	± 50	
6066 LF/FR W/Stiffener		DP 50	67873.02	0.15	7.5	± 50	
8066 LF/FR		DP 35	87112.01	0.14	5.25	± 35	
9066 LF/FR		DP 45	66543.01	0.06	6.75	± 45	

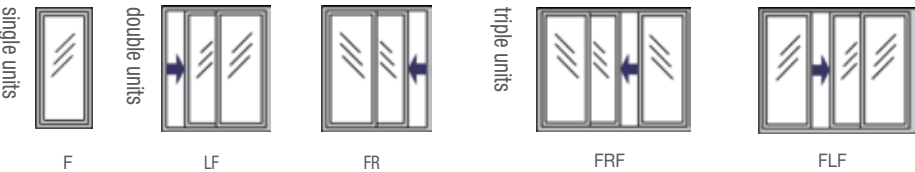
Hinged & Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions	Vinyl Sliding
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Steel	Steel	Vinyl
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grains, High Detail Smooth	Mahogany, Oak Grains	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Exterior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Interior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Vinyl
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	Vinyl
Panel Options	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double, Triple
Height Options	6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6"
Security Strike Plate	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A
Multi-Point Lock	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Standard Glass	Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Clear IG	Clear IG	Clear IG
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	10 Years IG, 5 Years Door	10 Years
Adjustable Hinges	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Panel - Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Vinyl
Panel - Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Vinyl

Hinged Patio Systems Handing Options



Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Handing Options



For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect patio unit from exposure.

Classic-Craft®

American Style Collection...	
19200T	26
19220T	26
CCA210	26
CCA210SL	26
CCA210XC	25
CCA210XC SL	25
CCA210XJ	25
CCA210XJSL	25
CCA210XN	25
CCA210XNSL	25
CCA210XR	25
CCA210XRSL	25
CCA211	25
CCA211SL	25
CCA212	24
CCA212SL	24
CCA213	24
CCA213SL	24
CCA214	24
CCA214SL	24
CCA220	26
CCA220SL	26
CCA220XC	25
CCA220XC SL	25
CCA220XJ	25
CCA220XJSL	25
CCA220XN	25
CCA220XNSL	25
CCA220XR	25
CCA220XRSL	25
CCA221	25
CCA222	24
CCA224	24
CCA230	26
CCA230XC	25
CCA230XJ	25
CCA230XN	25
CCA230XR	25
CCA231	25
CCA232	24
CCA234	24
CCA240	26
CCA240XC	25
CCA240XJ	25
CCA240XN	25
CCA240XR	25
CCA260	26
CCA260XC	25
CCA260XJ	25
CCA260XN	25
CCA260XR	25
CCA3400SL	26
CCA3400XC SL	25
CCA3400XJSL	25
CCA3400XNSL	25
CCA3400XRSL	25
CCA3401SL	25
CCA3402SL	24
CCA3403SL	24
CCA3404SL	24
CCA3450SL	26
CCA3450XC SL	25
CCA3450XJSL	25
CCA3450XNSL	25
CCA3450XRSL	25
CCA3500SL	26
CCA3500XC SL	25
CCA3500XJSL	25
CCA3500XNSL	25
CCA3500XRSL	25
CCA3501SL	25
CCA3502SL	24
CCA3503SL	24
CCA3504SL	24
CCA3560SL	26
CCA3560XC SL	25
CCA3560XJSL	25
CCA3560XNSL	25
CCA3560XRSL	25
CCA8210	26
CCA8210XC	25
CCA8210XJ	25
CCA8210XN	25
CCA8210XR	25
CCA8211	25
CCA8212	24
CCA8213	24
CCA8214	24
CCA8220	26
CCA8220XC	25
CCA8220XJ	25

CCA8220XN	25
CCA8220XR	25
CCA8221	25
CCA8222	24
CCA8224	24
CCA8230	26
CCA8230XC	25
CCA8230XJ	25
CCA8230XN	25
CCA8230XR	25
CCA8231	25
CCA8232	24
CCA8234	24
CCA8240	26
CCA8240XC	25
CCA8240XJ	25
CCA8240XN	25
CCA8260XR	25
HA30T	24
HART	24
HW30T	25
HWRT	25
SV30T	24
SVRT	24
VG30T	24
VGRT	24

Mahogany Collection...	
19020T	35
19200T	35
19220T	35
CCA230XC	25
CCA230XJ	25
CCA230XN	25
CCA230XR	25
CCA231	25
CCA232	24
CCA234	24
CCA240	26
CCA240XC	25
CCA240XJ	25
CCA240XN	25
CCA240XR	25
CCA260	26
CCA260XC	25
CCA260XJ	25
CCA260XN	25
CCA260XR	25
CCA3400SL	26
CCA3400XC SL	25
CCA3400XJSL	25
CCA3400XNSL	25
CCA3400XRSL	25
CCA3401SL	25
CCA3402SL	24
CCA3403SL	24
CCA3404SL	24
CCA3450SL	26
CCA3450XC SL	25
CCA3450XJSL	25
CCA3450XNSL	25
CCA3450XRSL	25
CCA3500SL	26
CCA3500XC SL	25
CCA3500XJSL	25
CCA3500XNSL	25
CCA3500XRSL	25
CCA3501SL	25
CCA3502SL	24
CCA3503SL	24
CCA3504SL	24
CCA3560SL	26
CCA3560XC SL	25
CCA3560XJSL	25
CCA3560XNSL	25
CCA3560XRSL	25
CCA8210	26
CCA8210XC	25
CCA8210XJ	25
CCA8210XN	25
CCA8210XR	25
CCA8211	25
CCA8212	24
CCA8213	24
CCA8214	24
CCA8220	26
CCA8220XC	25
CCA8220XJ	25

CCM603	34
CCM605	32
CCM609	32
CCM610B	33
CCM610G	33
CCM611	33
CCM700	35
CCM701	36
CCM703	34
CCM705	32
CCM709	32
CCM710B	33
CCM710G	33
CCM711	34
CCM800	35
CCM801	36
CCM803	34
CCM805	33
CCM809	32
CCM810B	33
CCM810G	33
CCM811	34
CCM890	36
CCM891	35
CCM891XC	35
CCM891XJ	35
CCM891XN	35
CCM891XR	35
CCM892	34
CCM893	32
CCM894	32
CCM895B	33
CCM895G	33
CCM3300SL	35
CCM3303SL	34
CCM3305SL	33
CCM3309SL	32
CCM3310B SL	33
CCM3310G SL	33
CCM3400SL	35
CCM3400XC SL	35
CCM3400XJSL	35
CCM3400XNSL	35
CCM3400XRSL	35
CCM3403SL	34
CCM3405SL	33
CCM3409SL	32
CCM3410B SL	32
CCM3410G SL	33
CCM3411SL	34
CCM3500SL	35
CCM3503SL	34
CCM3505SL	33
CCM3509SL	32
CCM3510B SL	33
CCM3510G SL	33
CCM3511SL	34
CCM8000SL	35
CCM8000XC SL	35
CCM8000XJSL	35
CCM8000XNSL	35
CCM8000XRSL	35
CCM8001SL	34
CCM8002SL	33
CCM8003SL	32
CCM8004B SL	33
CCM8004G SL	33
CCM205	32
CCM209	32
CCM210B	33
CCM210G	33
CCM212	34
CCM300	35
CCM300XC	35
CCM300XJ	35
CCM300XN	35
CCM300XR	35
CCM303	34
CCM305	32
CCM309	32
CCM310B	33
CCM310G	33
CCM400	35
CCM403	34
CCM405	32
CCM409	32
CCM500	35
CCM503	34
CCM505	32
CCM509	32
CCM600	35
CCM600XC	35
CCM600XJ	35
CCM600XN	35
CCM600XR	35

Rustic Collection...	
CCR040	46
CCR040R	47
CCR100	47
CCR100A	47
CCR100R	47
CCR110	47
CCR110A	47
CCR110R	47
CCR200	47
CCR200A	47
CCR205	46
CCR205A	46
CCR600XJ	35
CCR600XN	35
CCR600XR	35

CCR3400XNSL	45
CCR3400XRSL	45
CCR3405SL	43
CCR3406SL	45
CCR3407SL	44
CCR3408SL	44
CCR3409SL	42
CCR3410B	44
CCR3410G	44
CCR04020	46
CCR04020XC	45
CCR04020XJ	45
CCR04020XN	45
CCR04020XR	45
CCR04022	44
CCR04024B	44
CCR04024G	44
CCR04025	43
CCR04026	45
CCR04027	42
CCR04028	44
CCR04029	44
CCR04037A	42
CCR04037A	42
CCR04046R	43
CCR8000SL	46
CCR8000XC SL	45
CCR8000XJSL	45
CCR8000XNSL	45
CCR8000XRSL	45
CCR8001SL	43
CCR8005	46
CCR8005A	46
CCR8006SL	45
CCR8007SL	44
CCR8008SL	44
CCR8009SL	42
CCR8010B	44
CCR8010G	44
CCR8040	46
CCR8040R	47
CCR8100	47
CCR8100A	47
CCR8100R	47
CCR8110	47
CCR8110A	47
CCR8110R	47
CCR8200	47
CCR8200A	47
CCR8205	46
CCR8205A	46
CCR8220	47
CCR8220R	47
CCR8225	46
CCR8225R	46
CCR20020XC	45
CCR20020XJ	45
CCR20020XN	45
CCR20020XR	45
CCR20022	44
CCR20024B	44
CCR20024G	44
CCR20025	43
CCR20025A	43
CCR20025B	44
CCR20025C	44
CCR20025D	44
CCR20025E	43
CCR20025F	45
CCR20025G	45
CCR20025H	45
CCR20025I	45
CCR20025J	45
CCR20025K	45
CCR20025L	45
CCR20025M	45
CCR20025N	45
CCR20025O	45
CCR20025P	45
CCR20025Q	45
CCR20025R	45
CCR20025S	45
CCR20025T	45
CCR20025U	45
CCR20025V	45
CCR20025W	45
CCR20025X	45
CCR20025Y	45
CCR20025Z	45
CCR20026	43
CCR20026A	43
CCR20026B	43
CCR20026C	43
CCR20026D	43
CCR20026E	43
CCR20026F	43
CCR20026G	43
CCR20026H	43
CCR20026I	43
CCR20026J	43
CCR20026K	43
CCR20026L	43
CCR20026M	43
CCR20026N	43
CCR20026O	43
CCR20026P	43
CCR20026Q	43
CCR20026R	43
CCR20026S	43
CCR20026T	43
CCR20026U	43
CCR20026V	43
CCR20026W	43
CCR20026X	43
CCR20026Y	43
CCR20026Z	43
CCR20027	42
CCR20027A	42
CCR20027B	42
CCR20027C	42
CCR20027D	42
CCR20027E	42
CCR20027F	42
CCR20027G	42
CCR20027H	42
CCR20027I	42
CCR20027J	42
CCR20027K	42
CCR20027L	42
CCR20027M	42
CCR20027N	42
CCR20027O	42
CCR20027P	42
CCR20027Q	42
CCR20027R	42
CCR20027S	42
CCR20027T	42
CCR20027U	42
CCR20027V	42
CCR20027W	42
CCR20027X	42
CCR20027Y	42
CCR20027Z	42
CCR20028	44
CCR20028A	44
CCR20028B	44
CCR20028C	44
CCR20028D	44
CCR20028E	44
CCR20028F	44
CCR20028G	44
CCR20028H	44
CCR20028I	44
CCR20028J	44
CCR20028K	44
CCR20028L	44
CCR20028M	44
CCR20028N	44
CCR20028O	44
CCR20028P	44
CCR20028Q	44
CCR20028R	44
CCR20028S	44
CCR20028T	44
CCR20028U	44
CCR20028V	44
CCR20028W	44
CCR20028X	44
CCR20028Y	44
CCR20028Z	44
CCR20029	42
CCR20029A	42
CCR20029B	42
CCR20029C	42
CCR20029D	42
CCR20029E	42
CCR20029F	42
CCR20029G	42
CCR20029H	42
CCR20029I	42
CCR20029J	42
CCR20029K	42
CCR20029L	42
CCR20029M	42
CCR20029N	42
CCR20029O	42
CCR20029P	42
CCR20029Q	42
CCR20029R	42
CCR20029S	42
CCR20029T	42
CCR20029U	42
CCR20029V	42
CCR20029W	42
CCR20029X	42
CCR20029Y	42
CCR20029Z	42
CCR20030	45
CCR20030A	46
CCR20030B	46
CCR20030C	46
CCR20030D	46
CCR20030E	46
CCR20030F	46
CCR20030G	46
CCR20030H	46
CCR20030I	46
CCR20030J	46
CCR20030K	46
CCR20030L	46
CCR20030M	46
CCR20030N	46
CCR20030O	46
CCR20030P	46
CCR20030Q	46
CCR20030R	46
CCR20030S	46
CCR20030T	46
CCR20030U	46
CCR20030V	46
CCR20030W	46
CCR20030X	46
CCR20030Y	46
CCR20030Z	46
CCR20031	45
CCR20031A	45
CCR20031B	45
CCR20031C	45
CCR20031D	45
CCR20031E	45
CCR20031F	45
CCR20031G	45
CCR20031H	45
CCR20031I	45
CCR20031J	45
CCR20031K	45
CCR20031L	45
CCR20031M	45
CCR20031N	45
CCR20031O	45
CCR20031P	45
CCR20031Q	45
CCR20031R	45
CCR20031S	45
CCR20031T	45
CCR20031U	45
CCR20031V	45
CCR20031W	45
CCR20031X	45
CCR20031Y	45
CCR20031Z	45
CCR20032	43
CCR20032A	43

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® continued

FCM3000-2C	110	Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™	81933P	76	FC10XJ	104
FCM3000-3C	110		81933PSL	77	FC10XN	104
FCM3000-4C	110		81934P	74	FC10XR	104
FCM3000-6C	110		81934PSL	74	FC11	101
FCM8101SL	110	1000	81935P	78	FC11SL	101
FCM8102SL	98	1283	81935PSL	79	FC12	100
FCM8103SL	90	1283XC	81936P	80	FC12SL	100
FCM8104SL	86	1283XJ	81936PSL	81	FC13	74
FCM8105SL	78	1283XN	81937P	82	FC13SL	74
FCM8106SL	74	1283XR	81937PSL	82	FC16	78
FCM8107SL	96	1284	81938P	88	FC18	112
FCM8108SL	100	1285	81938PSL	89	FC18SL	112
FCM8109SL	101	1286SL	81939P	85	FC20	74
FCM8110SL	106	1289	81939PSL	85	FC21	78
FCM8111SL	84	2000	81940P	90	FC23	112
FCM8111RSL	84	2000B	81940PSL	90	FC25	100
FCM8113	101	2000SL	81941P	92	FC31	111
FCM8113SL	101	2009	81941PSL	93	FC32	111
FCM8114	78	2010	81942P	94	FC32SL	111
FCM8114SL	78	2050	81942PSL	95	FC32XC	104
FCM8115	106	2050SL	81943P	115	FC32XC SL	104
FCM8115SL	106	2100	81943PSL	116	FC32XJ	104
FCM83000-2C	110	2100SL	81943PXC	104	FC32XJSL	104
FCM83000-3C	110	2150	81943PXC SL	104	FC32XN	104
FCM83000-4C	110	2150SL	81943PXS	104	FC32XN SL	104
FCM83000-6C	110	8000	81943PXJSL	104	FC32XR	104
FIM601	114	8000-9	81943PXN	104	FC32XRSL	104
FIM601SL	115	8000-12	81943PXS	104	FC36	74
FIM601XC	103	12101SL	81943PXN	104	FC36SL	74
FIM601XC SL	103	12101XC SL	81943PXRS	104	FC38	78
FIM601XJ	103	12101XJSL	81944P	112	FC38SL	78
FIM601XJSL	103	12101XNSL	81945P	112	FC43	78
FIM601XN	103	12101XRS	81946P	112	FC43SL	79
FIM601XNSL	103	12102SL	81946PSL	112	FC44	101
FIM601XR	103	13101SL	81947P	111	FC44SL	101
FIM601XRSL	103	14101SL	81948P	111	FC45	78
FIM602	88	15101SL	81949P	111	FC46SL	78
FIM602SL	88	18101SL	81950P	111	FC47SL	116
FIM603	80	81000	81951P	74	FC47XC SL	104
FIM603SL	80	81200	81951PSL	74	FC47XJSL	104
FIM604	80	81200P	81952P	76	FC47XNSL	104
FIM604SL	80	81200PSL	81952PSL	77	FC47XRSL	104
FIM605	114	81200PXC	81953P	78	FC48	115
FIM605SL	115	81200PXC SL	81953PSL	78	FC48SL	116
FIM605XC	103	81200PXJ	81954P	80	FC48XC	104
FIM605XC SL	103	81200PXJSL	81954PSL	81	FC48XC SL	104
FIM605XJ	103	81200PXN	81955P	82	FC48XJ	104
FIM605XJSL	103	81200PXNSL	81955PSL	82	FC48XJSL	104
FIM605XN	103	81200PXR	81956P	88	FC48XN	104
FIM605XNSL	103	81200PXRSL	81956PSL	89	FC48XNSL	104
FIM605XR	103	81200SL	81957P	85	FC48XR	104
FIM605XRSL	103	81200XC	81957PSL	85	FC48XRSL	104
FIM606	114	81200XC SL	81958P	90	FC57	74
FIM606SL	115	81200XJ	81958PSL	90	FC57SL	74
FIM606XC	103	81200XJSL	81959P	92	FC58	100
FIM606XC SL	103	81200XN	81959PSL	93	FC58SL	100
FIM606XJ	103	81200XNSL	81960P	94	FC60	118
FIM606XJSL	103	81200XR	81960PSL	95	FC61	116
FIM606XN	103	81200XRSL	81961P	96	FC61XC	104
FIM606XNSL	103	81208	81961PSL	97	FC61XJ	104
FIM606XR	103	81208PSL	81962P	100	FC61XN	104
FIM606XRSL	103	81208SL	81962PSL	100	FC61XR	104
FIM607	114	81210	81963P	101	FC62	115
FIM607SL	115	81222	81963PSL	101	FC62XC	104
FIM607XC	103	81225P	81964P	106	FC62XJ	104
FIM607XC SL	103	81225PSL	81964PSL	107	FC62XN	104
FIM607XJ	103	81225SL	81965LPSL	84	FC62XR	104
FIM607XJSL	103	81300SL	81965P	84	FC63	112
FIM607XN	103	81800P	81965RPSL	84	FC63SL	112
FIM607XNSL	103	81800PSL	81966P	89	FC65	112
FIM607XR	103	81800SL	81966PSL	98	FC66	101
FIM607XRSL	103	81828	81967P	87	FC68	100
FIM608	114	81918P	81967PSL	87	FC71	74
FIM608XC	103	81918PSL	81968P	80	FC100	80
FIM608XJ	103	81918SL	81968PSL	81	FC100SL	81
FIM608XN	103	81919P	81968SL	81	FC101	80
FIM608XR	103	81919PSL	81970P	101	FC101SL	81
FIM610SL	76	81919SL	81971P	115	FC104SL	92
FIM611SL	82	81921P	81971PXC	104	FC104SL	92
FIM612SL	92	81921PSL	81971PXJ	104	FC105	92
FIM613SL	85	81921SL	81971PXN	104	FC105SL	93
FIM615SL	94	81928P	81971PXR	104	FC108	76
FIM616SL	86	81928PSL	81972P	98	FC108SL	76
FIM617SL	78	81928SL	81973P	101	FC109	76
FIM618SL	74	81929P	81974P	87	FC109SL	77
FIM619SL	96	81929PSL	81975P	76	FC113	82
FIM620SL	100	81929PXC	81976P	74	FC113SL	82
FIM621SL	101	81929PXC SL	81977P	78	FC114	82
FIM622SL	106	81929PXJ	81978P	80	FC114SL	82
FIM623SL	90	81929PXJSL	81980P	82	FC115	82
FIM624SL	84	81929PXN	81981P	88	FC115SL	82
FIM624RSL	84	81929PXNSL	81982P	85	FC118	82
FIM625SL	98	81929PXR	81983P	90	FC124	78
FIM626SL	110	81929PXRSL	81984P	92	FC125	92
		81930P	81985P	94	FC126	81
		81930PSL	81986PSL	89	FC127	92
		81931P	81986SL	89	FC128	80
		81932P	FC10	115	FC129	76
		81932PSL	FC10XC	104	FC130	82

FC131	80	FC789XJ	104
FC131SL	81	FC789XN	104
FC132	115	FC789XR	98
FC132XC	104	FC790	98
FC132XJ	104	FC791	101
FC132XN	104	FC792	87
FC132XR	104	FC793	74
FC134	118	FC794	76
FC138	111	FC795	92
FC140	107	FC796	92
FC140SL	107	FC797	94
FC141	106	FC798	96
FC141SL	107	FC799	98
FC142	90	FC800	87
FC142SL	90	FC801	76
FC143	90	FC802	78
FC143SL	90	FC803	116
FC144	90	FC803XC	104
FC144SL	90	FC803XJ	104
FC145	90	FC803XN	104
FC146	90	FC803XR	98
FC147	92	FC805	98
FC147SL	93	FC806	102
FC148	96	FC807	111
FC148SL	97	FC807SL	87
FC149	96	FC808	118
FC149SL	97	FC808SL	76
FC150	96	FC809	118
FC151	96	FC809SL	95
FC152	96	FC810SL	98
FC160	115	FC811SL	84
FC160XC	104	FC811RSL	84
FC160XJ	104	FC812SL	85
FC160XN	104	FC813SL	97
FC160XR	104	FC814SL	82
FC161	74	FC815SL	89
FC163	92	FC816SL	81
FC164	76	FC817SL	90
FC198	112	FC818SL	92
FC701SL	116	FC860	118
FC705SL	74	FC861	116
FC707SL	79	FC861XC	104
FC709	96	FC861XJ	104
FC710	115	FC861XN	104
FC710XC	104	FC861XR	104
FC710XJ	104	FC862	118
FC710XN	104	FC900	85
FC710XR	104	FC900SL	85
FC711	74	FC901	85
FC713	92	FC901SL	85
FC714	76	FC902	85
FC755	118	FC902SL	85
FC756	84	FC903	85
FC756SL	84	FC904	85
FC756RSL	84	FC905	88
FC757	98	FC905SL	89
FC757SL	98	FC906	88
FC758	87	FC906SL	89
FC758SL	87	FC907	88
FC759	98	FC907SL	89
FC759SL	99	FC908	88
FC761	87	FC909	88
FC761SL	87	FC910	94
FC762	98	FC910SL	94
FC762SL	98	FC911	94
FC763	101	FC911SL	95
FC764	87	FC912	94
FC764SL	87	FC912SL	95
FC765	76	FC913	94
FC765SL	77	FC914	94
FC766	115	FC915	94
FC766XC	104	FC916	94
FC766XJ	104	FC916SL	95
FC766XN	104	FC917	94
FC766XR	104	FC3000-2C	111
FC767	98	FC3000-3C	111
FC768	101	FC3000-4C	111
FC769	87	FC3000-6C	111
FC770	87	FC02000-2C	108
FC771	74	FC02000-3C	108
FC772	78	FC02000-4C	108
FC773	80	FC02000-6C	108
FC775	82	FC03000F-2C	111
FC776	88	FC03000F-3C	111
FC777	85	FC03000F-4C	111
FC778	90	FC03000F-6C	111
FC779	92	FC082000-2C	108
FC780	94	FC082000-3C	108
FC781	98	FC082000-4C	108
FC782	87	FC082000-6C	108
FC783	98	FC083000F-2C	111
FC783SL	99	FC083000F-3C	111
FC784	101	FC083000F-4C	111
FC785	87	FC083000F-6C	111
FC786	98	FC083000P-2C	111
FC787	101	FC083000P-3C	111
FC788	87	FC083000P-4C	111
FC789	115	FC083000P-6C	111
FC789XC	104		

	Smooth-Star®
2010SL
19020T
19055T
19060T
19080T
19200T
19210T
19220T
19230T
19400T
19420T
19430T
19520T
19600T
19610T
19620T
19630T
19720T
19730T
19740T
19750T
19800T
19810T
19820T
19830T
AVRT
85901SL
85919SL
BLHRT
BSHRT
BSRT
CNHRT
CNRT
DLHRT
EMRT
FWRT
KNRT
KSHRT
S10
S10XC
S10XJ
S10XN
S10XR
S11
S12
S16
S17
S20
S30
S30XC
S30XJ
S30XN
S30XR
S31
S32
S34
S35
S36
S37
S38
S41
S42
S43
S72SL
S80
S80XC
S80XJ
S80XN
S80XR
S81
S82
S84
S86
S87
S90
S90SL
S90XC
S90XJ
S90XN
S90XR
S91
S92
S92SL
S93
S94
S94SL
S96
S96SL
S97
S97SL
S100
S100SL
S100XC
S100XJSL
S100XNSL

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® continued

Smooth-Star®	S100XRSL			S400			S812		
	S102	117	S416SL	95	S814	79			
2010SL	S103	102	S426	95	S814SL	79			
	S104	116	S430	95	S818	116			
19020T	S104XC	105	S430SL	96	S818XC	105			
19055T	S104XJ	105	S450	95	S818XJ	105			
19060T	S104XN	105	S450SL	96	S818XN	105			
19080T	S104XR	105	S454	95	S818XR	105			
19200T	S105	117	S516SL	100	S828	113			
19210T	S108	113	S530	100	S829	107			
19210T	S115	113	S530SL	100	S829SL	107			
19220T	S118	116	S550	100	S830	116			
19230T	S118XC	105	S554	100	S830XC	105			
19400T	S118XJ	105	S600	119	S830XJ	105			
19420T	S118XN	105	S601	116	S830XN	105			
19430T	S118XR	105	S601SL	117	S830XR	105			
19520T	S128	113	S601XC	105	S831	111			
19600T	S130	107	S601XCSSL	106	S832	111			
19610T	S130SL	107	S601XJ	105	S833	81			
19620T	S132	107	S601XJSL	106	S834	102			
19630T	S132SL	107	S601XN	105	S836	99			
19720T	S138	102	S601XNSL	106	S837	95			
19730T	S138SL	102	S601XR	105	S880	107			
19740T	S139	81	S601XRSL	106	S880SL	116			
19750T	S139SL	81	S602	89	S880XC	105			
19800T	S140	116	S602SL	89	S880XCSSL	106			
19810T	S140STC	118	S603	80	S880XJ	105			
19820T	S140XC	105	S603SL	80	S880XJSL	106			
19830T	S140XJ	105	S604	81	S880XN	105			
AVRT	S140XN	105	S604SL	81	S880XNSL	106			
85901SL	S140XR	105	S605	116	S880XR	105			
85919SL	S141	113	S605SL	117	S880XRSL	106			
BLHRT	S141STC	118	S605XC	105	S881	113			
BSRT	S150	117	S605XCSSL	106	S881SL	114			
CNHRT	S150SL	117	S605XJ	105	S882	113			
CNRT	S151	113	S605XJSL	106	S884	102			
DLHRT	S151SL	114	S605XN	105	S884SL	102			
EMRT	S154	89	S605XNSL	106	S886	99			
FWRT	S154SL	89	S605XR	105	S886SL	99			
KNRT	S155	93	S605XRSL	106	S887	81			
KSHRT	S155SL	93	S606	116	S887SL	81			
S10	S160	97	S606SL	117	S888	79			
S10XC	S160SL	97	S606XC	106	S888SL	79			
S10XJ	S161	97	S606XCSSL	106	S891	89			
S10XN	S161SL	97	S606XJ	106	S891SL	89			
S10XR	S162	97	S606XJSL	106	S892	93			
S11	S163	97	S606XN	106	S892SL	93			
S12	S198	114	S606XNSL	106	S893	83			
S16	S200	119	S606XR	106	S894	77			
S17	S205	119	S606XRSL	106	S894SL	77			
S20	S206	116	S607	116	S895	83			
S30	S206E	102	S607SL	117	S895SL	83			
S30XC	S206XC	105	S607XC	106	S896	117			
S30XJ	S206XJ	105	S607XCSSL	106	S896XC	105			
S30XN	S206XN	105	S607XJ	106	S896XJ	105			
S30XR	S206XR	105	S607XJSL	106	S896XN	105			
S31	S210	119	S607XN	106	S896XN	105			
S32	S210SL	117	S607XNSL	106	S896XR	105			
S34	S210XCSSL	106	S607XR	106	S897	119			
S35	S210XJSL	106	S607XRSL	106	S898	114			
S36	S210XNSL	106	S607XRSL	106	S901	107			
S37	S210XRSL	106	S608	116	S901SL	107			
S38	S211	81	S608XC	106	S902	97			
S41	S213	89	S608XJ	106	S902SL	97			
S42	S214	93	S608XN	106	S916	79			
S43	S220	119	S608XR	106	S916SL	79			
S72SL	S236	114	S700	99	S926	79			
S80	S237	114	S709	97	S930	79			
S80XC	S243	107	S716	99	S930SL	79			
S80XJ	S250	102	S716SL	99	S936	79			
S80XN	S250SL	102	S726	99	S950	79			
S80XR	S255	114	S730SL	99	S950SL	79			
S81	S256	117	S730SL	99	S960	119			
S82	S256XC	105	S750SL	99	S961	75			
S84	S256XJ	105	S751SL	117	S961SL	75			
S86	S256XN	105	S751XCSSL	106	S962	87			
S87	S256XR	105	S751XJSL	106	S962SL	88			
S90	S260	102	S751XNSL	106	S963	75			
S90SL	S260	102	S751XRSL	106	S963SL	75			
S90XC	S262	113	S754	99	S964	87			
S90XJ	S263SL	114	S755	119	S964SL	88			
S90XN	S289	117	S755SL	99	S965	75			
S91	S289E	102	S757SL	96	S966	87			
S92	S289ESL	102	S758SL	79	S967	75			
S92SL	S289XC	105	S761SL	117	S968	87			
S93	S289XJ	105	S766SL	99	S969	75			
S94	S289XN	105	S767SL	96	S970	87			
S94SL	S289XR	105	S768SL	79	S971	107			
S96	S291	89	S770	117	S972	77			
S96SL	S291SL	89	S770XC	105	S973	83			
S97	S292	93	S770XJ	105	S974	75			
S97SL	S292SL	93	S770XN	105	S974SL	75			
S100	S294	81	S770XR	105	S975	77			
S100SL	S294SL	81	S771	77	S975SL	77			
S100XCSSL	S296	117	S772	99	S976	87			
S100XJSL	S296XC	105	S773	95	S976SL	88			
S100XNSL	S296XJ	105	S774	93	S977	79			
	S296XN	105	S808	113	S978	75			
	S296XR	105	S808SL	114	S979	77			
	S308SL	114	S810	119	S980	87			

S981	79	S6049	89
S982	89	S6050	93
S983	93	S6051	83
S984	75	S6052	77
S985	88	S6054	107
S987	75	S6055	107
S987SL	75	S6056	97
S988	88	S6060	84
S989	102	S6060LSL	84
S990	75	S6060RSL	84
S991	88	S6062	114
S992	117	S6063	113
S992XC	105	S6063STC	118
S992XJ	105	S6070	91
S992XN	105	S6070SL	91
S992XR	105	S6071	91
S993	99	S6071SL	91
S994	102	S6072	91
S995	88	S6073	91
S996	75	S6073SL	91
S997	77	S6074	91
S998	91	S6075	91
S999	93	S6076	91
S1000	95	S6077	91
S1001	97	S6078	91
S1107SL	114	S6079	91
S1570SL	100	S6080	117
S2000	109	S6080XC	105
S2000-2C	109	S6080XJ	105
S2000-3C	109	S6080XN	105
S2000-4C	109	S6080XR	105
S2000-6C	109	S6081	102
S2000SL	109	S6082	93
S2000SL-2C	109	S6083	99
S2000SL-4C	109	S6084	95
S2009	109	S6085	77
S2010	109	S6090	95
S2050	109	S6091	93
S2070SL	102	S6091SL	93
S2100	109	S6092	89
S2150	109	S6092SL	89
S2200	109	S6093	89
S2250BGG	109	S6094	93
S3000-2C	112	S6095	95
S3000-3C	112	S6100	86
S3000-4C	112	S6100SL	86
S3000-6C	112	S6101	86
S3000F-2C	113	S6101SL	86
S3000F-3C	113	S6102	86
S3000F-4C	113	S6102SL	86
S3000F-6C	113	S6103	86
S3570SL	99	S6104	86
S4070SL	96	S6105	86
S4570SL	77	S6106	86
S5870SL	93	S6107	86
S6000	77	S6108	86
S6000SL	77	S6111	77
S6002	77	S6113	79
S6002SL	77	S6117	93
S6006	83	S6119	97
S6006SL	83	S6121	88
S6008	83	S6122	75
S6008SL	83	S6123	79
S6009	83	S6124SL	117
S6009SL	83	S6124XCSL	106
S6010	83	S6124XJSL	106
S6011	83	S6124XNLSL	106
S6012	83	S6124XRSL	106
S6013	77	S6125SL	117
S6014	83	S6125XCSL	106
S6021	116	S6125XJSL	106
S6021XC	105	S6125XNLSL	106
S6021XJ	105	S6125XRSL	106
S6021XN	105	S6126SL	117
S6021XR	105	S6126XCSL	106
S6022	113	S6126XJSL	106
S6023	102	S6126XNLSL	106
S6024	99	S6126XRSL	106
S6025	81	S6127SL	88
S6026	95	S6128SL	107
S6027	79	S6129SL	80
S6029	89	S6130SL	79
S6030	93	S6131SL	86
S6031	83	S6132SL	97
S6032	77	S6133SL	75
S6034	107	S6134SL	83
S6035	107	S6135SL	91
S6036	97	S6136SL	84
S6041	116	S6136RSL	84
S6041XC	105	S8000	109
S6041XJ	105	S8000-9	109
S6041XN	105	S8000-12	109
S6041XR	105	S8000-18	109
S6042	113	S8140XC	105
S6043	102	S8140XJ	105
S6044	99	S8140XN	105
S6045	81	S8140XR	105
S6046	95	S8200	119
S6047	79	S8201	119

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® continued

S8600	119	S8605XN	105	S81086SL	117	S85893	83	S85906	87	S85925SL	117
S8600XC	105	S8605XR	105	S81086XCSL	106	S85893SL	83	S85907	79	S85926SL	117
S8600XJ	105	S8606	116	S81086XJSL	106	S85895	95	S85908	89	S85927SL	77
S8600XN	105	S8606SL	117	S81086XNSL	106	S85895SL	95	S85909	93	S85928SL	107
S8600XR	105	S8606XC	106	S81086XRSL	106	S85896	93	S85910SL	117	S85929SL	80
S8601	116	S8606XJ	106	S81186SL	114	S85896SL	93	S85910XC SL	106	S85930SL	96
S8601SL	117	S8606XN	106	S82000-2C	109	S85897	86	S85910XJSL	106	S85931SL	83
S8601XCSL	106	S8606XR	106	S82000-3C	109	S85898	86	S85910XNSL	106	S85932SL	89
S8601XJSL	106	S8607	116	S82000-4C	109	S85898SL	86	S85910XRSL	106	S85933SL	81
S8601XNSL	106	S8607SL	117	S82000-6C	109	S85899	75	S85911SL	88	S85934SL	93
S8601XRSL	106	S8607XC	106	S83000-2C	112	S85899SL	75	S85912SL	77	SART	83
S8602	89	S8607XJ	106	S83000-3C	112	S85900	87	S85913SL	75	WLHRT	93
S8602SL	89	S8607XN	106	S83000-4C	112	S85900SL	88	S85914SL	79		
S8603	80	S8607XR	106	S83000-6C	112	S85901	91	S85915SL	81		
S8603SL	80	S8608	116	S83000F-2C	113	S85902	95	S85916SL	83		
S8604	81	S8608XC	106	S83000F-3C	113	S85902SL	96	S85917SL	89		
S8604SL	81	S8608XJ	106	S83000F-4C	113	S85903	84	S85918SL	86		
S8605	116	S8608XN	106	S83000F-6C	113	S85903SL	84	S85920SL	96		
S8605SL	117	S8608XR	106	S84586SL	79	S85903RSL	84	S85922SL	93		
S8605XC	105	S81000	119	S85892	77	S85904	75	S85923SL	99		
S8605XJ	105	S81001STC	118	S85892SL	77	S85905	77	S85924SL	117		

Steel

Profiles™											
100	136	289HD	135	926HD	125	1020HD	135	19020T	134	TS104XR	136
100SL	135	289HDXC	133	930HD	125	1020HDXC	132	19050T	134	TS105	139
102	135	289HDXJ	133	930SLHD	125	1020HDXJ	132	19055T	126	TS108	138
103HD	132	289HDXN	133	936HD	125	1020HDXN	132	19060T	124	TS115	138
104	135	289HDXR	133	936SLHD	125	1020HDXR	132	19080T	125	TS118	139
104XC	132	294HD	126	950HD	125	1021HD	132	19200T	135	TS118XC	136
104XJ	132	294SLHD	126	950SLHD	125	1022HD	129	19210T	135	TS118XJ	136
104XN	132	296HD	135	953HD	125	1023HD	131	19220	135	TS118XN	136
104XR	132	296HDXC	133	954HD	126	1024HD	130	19230T	135	TS118XR	136
105	135	296HDXJ	133	956SLHD	125	1025HD	124	19400T	134	TS128	138
108	134	296HDXN	133	957HD	136	1026	124	19420T	134	TS130	137
115HD	134	296HDXR	133	958HD	135	1026SL	124	19430T	134	TS131	137
118	135	296SLHD	135	958HDXC	133	1027	128	19520T	126	TS131SL	137
118XC	132	296SLHDXC	133	958HDXJ	133	1027SL	128	19600T	124	TS132	137
118XJ	132	296SLHDHDXC	133	958HDXN	133	1028	130	19610T	124	TS132SL	137
118XN	132	296SLHDHDXJ	133	958HDXR	133	1029	129	19620T	124	TS140	139
118XR	132	296SLHDHDXR	133	959HD	135	1029SL	129	19720T	129	TS141	138
128	134	308SL	134	959HDXC	132	1030HD	124	19730T	129	TS150	139
130	133	309HD	124	959HDXCSL	133	1030SLHD	124	19740T	128	TS150SL	139
130SL	133	310	124	959HDXJ	132	1031HD	128	19750T	128	TS151	138
131	133	310SL	124	959HDXJSL	133	1031SLHD	128	19800T	125	TS151SL	138
132HD	133	311HD	124	959HDXN	132	1032HD	129	19810T	125	TS153	139
132SLHD	133	311SLHD	124	959HDXNSL	133	1032SLHD	129	19820T	125	TS154	138
137	133	369	126	959HDXR	132	1033HD	124	19830T	125	TS198	138
138	132	369SL	126	959HDXRSL	133	1034HD	128	AVRT	128	TS206	139
138SL	132	371HD	126	959SLHD	135	1035HD	129	BLHRT	125	TS206XC	136
139	126	371SLHD	126	960HD	125	1036HD	124	BSHRT	124	TS206XJ	136
139SL	126	372HD	126	961HD	124	1036HD	124	BSRT	124	TS206XN	136
140	135	373HD	126	962HD	129	1038HD	128	CNHRT	130	TS206XR	136
141	134	374HD	126	963HD	132	1039HD	128	CNRT	130	TS210	139
150HD	135	400HD	130	964HD	129	1040HD	129	EMRT	127	TS210SL	139
150SLHD	135	416SL	130	964SLHD	131	1040SLHD	129	FWRT	127	TS210XC SL	136
151HD	134	426HD	130	965HD	129	1041HD	129	KNRT	130	TS210XJSL	136
151SLHD	134	430HD	130	965SLHD	126	1041SLHD	129	KSHT	124	TS210XNSL	136
153HD	135	430SLHD	130	967HD	130	1043HD	124	SART	126	TS210XRSL	136
153HD	135	450HD	130	967SLHD	130	1044HD	128	WLHRT	129	TS214	139
154HD	134	450SLHD	130	968HD	126	1045HD	129			TS236	138
198	134	453HD	130	969HD	136	1046HD	138			TS237	138
203HD	136	454HD	130	970SLHD	135	1046SLHD	124			TS243	137
205HD	136	516SL	131	971SLHD	126	1047HD	138			TS255	138
206EHD	132	530HD	131	974SLHD	131	1048HD	129			TS256	139
206HD	135	530SLHD	131	975SLHD	125	1050HD	128			TS256XC	136
206HDXC	132	550HD	131	977SLHD	130	1053HD	128			TS256XJ	136
206HDXJ	132	554HD	131	978HD	136	1054HD	124			TS256XN	136
206HDXN	132	610	128	980HD	135	1055HD	125			TS256XR	136
206HDXR	132	610SL	128	980HDXC	132	1056HD	136			TS262	138
210HD	136	613HD	128	980HDXJ	132	1057HD	137			TS263	138
210SLHD	135	615HD	128	980HDXN	132	1058HD	138			TS263SL	138
210SLHDXC	133	615SLHD	128	980HDXR	132	1059HD	139			TS289	139
210SLHDXJ	133	620	129	982HD	134	1060HD	138			TS289XC	136
210SLHDXN	133	620SL	129	984HD	133	1061HD	139			TS289XJ	136
210SLHDXR	133	623HD	129	985HD	132	1062HD	140			TS289XN	136
211HD	126	625HD	129	988HD	128	1063HD	141			TS289XR	136
236HD	134	625SLHD	129	989HD	128	1064HD	142			TS290	139
243HD	133	626	130	990HD	131	1065HD	143			TS291	139
250HD	132	626SLHD	130	991HD	125	1066HD	144			TS296	139
250SLHD	132	627HD	130	996HD	126	1067HD	145			TS296SL	139
253HD	132	628HD	130	999HD	130	1068HD	146			TS296XC	136
255HD	134	628SLHD	130	1001HD	124	1069HD	147			TS296XCSL	136
256HD	135	629HD	130	1002HD	126	1070HD	148			TS296XJ	136
256HDXC	133	630HD	130	1004HD	133	1071HD	149			TS296XN	136
256HDXJ	133	631HD	130	1005HD	136	1072HD	150			TS296XR	136
256HDXN	133	632SL	134	1006	127	1073HD	151			TS296XSL	136
256HDXR	133	700	131	1006SL	127	1074HD	152			TS296XRSL	136
260HD	132	716	131	1007HD	127	1075HD	153			TS296XSL	136
262HD	134	716SL	131	1007SLHD	127	1076HD	154			TS296XSL	136
263HD	134	726HD	131	1008HD	127	1077HD	155			TS296XSL	136
263SLHD	134	730HD	131	1009HD	127	1078HD	156			TS296XSL	136
289EHD	132	730SLHD	131	1009SLHD	127	1079HD	157			TS296XSL	136
289ESLHD	132	750SLHD	131	1010	127	1080HD	158			TS296XSL	136
		753HD	131	1010SL	127	1081HD	159			TS296XSL	136
		754HD	131	1010SL	127	1082HD	160			TS296XSL	136
		916	125	1011HD	127	1083HD	161			TS296XSL	136
		916SL	125	1012HD	127	1084HD	162			TS296XSL	136

Fire

Classic-Craft® Mahogany Collection™	
CCMF060	142
CCMF701	142
CCMF890	142
Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™	
CCRF040	142
CCRF040R	142
CCRF200	142
CCRF200A	142
CCRF205	142
CCRF205A	142
CCRF455A	142
CCRF8005	142
CCRF8005A	142
CCRF8220	142
CCRF8220R	142
CCRF8225	142
CCRF8225R	142

Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™	
CCF060	142
CCF91	142
CCF810	142
CCF831	142
Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection™	
CCVF050	142
CCVF205	142
CCVF205A	142
CCVF220	142
CCVF455	142

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™	
FMF31	143
FMF60	143
FMF134	143
FMF755	143
FMF8160	143

Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™	
FCF31	143
FCF100	143
FCF134	143
FCF160	143
FCF755	143
SE100	141
SE210HD	141
SE514	141
SE969HD	141
SE978HD	141
SE1005HD	141

Smooth-Star®	
SSF11	143
SSF31	143
SSF93	143
SSF100	143
SSF160	143
SSF200	143
SSF205	143
SSF220	143
SSF600	143
SSF755	143
SSF960	143

Patio

NOTES:

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 30 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical lines, text, or other markings on the page.